101 POST ROAD EAST WESTPORT, CONNECTICUT 06880 (203) 222-8718 (203) 222-8728 FAX BURTGRAD@AOL.COM

October 6, 1999

Mr. Logan Wray Sterling Software, Inc. 300 Crescent Court Suite 1200 Dallas. Texas 75201-1000

Dear Logan:

At the request of Sterling Software, Inc. (SSI), Burton Grad Associates, Inc. (BGAI) has conducted a valuation study of the intangible assets acquired as part of its formerly named Information Management Group's (IMG) purchase of Information Advantage, Inc. (IA) as of the acquisition date of August 30, 1999, using the applicable SEC, AICPA and FASB valuation rules as of that date.

This study provides an assessment of the capitalizable values for the current Information Advantage products, each of which must be amortized over the expected economic life of the product.

The study also provides an assessment of the value of the acquired in-process research and development technologies from IA as they are planned to be used in new IMG products. Based on FAS2 rules regarding in process research and development work, this technology value must be expensed (written off), as of the date of the acquisition, if the technologies cannot pass FAS86 technical feasibility or meet achievable market value tests at that date.

After adjusting the total cost of acquisition for the net tangible assets less liabilities, and for the product and technologies values, the remaining purchase and acquisition costs are considered as other intangibles. These have been individually valued and their life expectancy determined so that these other intangibles can be capitalized and amortized over their appropriate economic lives.

The enclosed report provides the information and logic used in valuing the products, technologies and other intangibles. The appendices provide detailed back-up materials as well as including the spreadsheets used in performing the various calculations.

Certain Information Management Group (IMG) managers and other personnel have contributed by describing the planned new products and analyzing IMG's plans for the use of the acquired Information Advantage technologies; they have also assisted BGAI in understanding the current and new IMG products and their market potential, along with IMG's strategic plans. However, all projections of revenues and costs are the sole responsibility of BGAI and do not necessarily correspond with IMG's own projections.

Sid Dunayer, a BGAI Associate, also contributed to this analysis.

Sincerely,

Burton Grad

Enclosure 5077

cc: Paul Baker Caroline Rook Steve Wilkinson

Valuation Report on Intangible Assets of Information Advantage, Inc. Acquired by Sterling Software, Inc. Valued as of August 20, 1999

Prepared for:

Sterling Software, Inc. 300 Crescent Court

Suite 1200

Dallas, Texas 75201-1000

Prepared by:

Burton Grad Associates, Inc.

101 Post Road East

Westport, Connecticut 06880

Burton Grad

Sidney J. Dunayer

Date:

October 6, 1999

Table of Contents

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

SECTION	NI	Objectives and Work Process
SECTION	пи	Description of the Acquired Information Advantage Business
SECTION	III V	IMG Strategic Plans for Use of Acquired Information Advantage Assets
SECTION	VIV	Valuation Methodologies and Principles
SECTION	V	Valuation of Acquired Information Advantage Products
SECTION	VI	Valuation of Acquired Information Advantage Technologies
SECTION	VII	Valuation of Other Intangibles Acquired from Information Advantage
SECTION	VIII	Summary of Valuations and Financial Recommendations
Appendic A-1 A-2	Burton G	rad Professional Profile unayer Professional Profile
B-1	Materials	Received
B-2	Interview	's Conducted
C-1		on Advantage Current Product Descriptions
C-2		on Advantage New Technologies Descriptions (new products)
C-3	Informati	on Advantage Organization Chart
D	Informati	on Advantage Income Statements and Balance Sheets (Fiscal Years 1997-1999)
The same of the sa		

- E Information Advantage Revenue History and Forecasts by Products North America and International (Fiscal Years 1997-1999)
- F Information Advantage Product Valuation Tables (11-67)
- G-1 Function and Technology Mapping Definitions
- G-2 Core Technologies Analysis Information Advantage and IMG
- G-3 Percent Completion Analysis
- H Information Advantage Technologies Valuation Tables (11-47)
- I-1 Retained Assembled Work Force
- I-2 Customer Base Contribution to Revenues for other IMG Products
- I-3 Other Technologies
- I-4 Going Concern/Goodwill
- I-5 Acquisition Cost Analysis

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

At the request of Sterling Software, Inc. (SSI) and its previously named Information Management Group (IMG), Burton Grad Associates, Inc. (BGAI) has conducted a valuation study of the intangible assets acquired as part of the purchase of the assets and liabilities of Information Advantage, Inc. as of August 30, 1999 (the acquisition date), using the applicable SEC, AICPA and FASB valuation rules as of that date.

This study provides an assessment of the capitalizable values for the then current Information Advantage products. It provides an assessment of the value of the in-process research and development technologies acquired from Information Advantage as they were planned to be used by SSI in IMG's future products. It also assesses the value of the other intangibles acquired from Information Advantage.

To perform the study, BGAI worked with the information requested from and provided by Information Advantage and IMG. A number of people at IMG were interviewed in order to gather additional information and to understand IMG's planned strategies and directions.

In allocating the total intangibles acquisition costs, BGAI has examined all of the products and technologies which Information Advantage was marketing or had under development as of the date of acquisition. BGAI then valued each of these intangible assets in terms of the strategic and tactical plans which IMG had formulated for future sales of the existing Information Advantage products and for incorporating the available and in-process Information Advantage technologies into new products to be marketed by IMG. BGAI also examined the nature and size of the other intangible assets obtained through the acquisition. The sum of these values must equal the total intangibles acquisition costs.

The current Information Advantage products have been valued. Product valuations are based on a projection of revenues and operating costs for each Information Advantage product which IMG will continue to market and support.

The assumptions for and results of these calculations for the Information Advantage products are shown in Section V. The results are summarized here:

Current Products	Capitalizable Value (\$000)	Amortization Life
Portal (Content Server)	1,027	3 years
Report Server	3,793	3 years
Cube Server (Eureka: Analyst)	2,604	5 years
ROLAP	5,375	3 years
Q&E	693	5 years
IQ Classic	3,733	5 years
Total	17,226	

5077.RPT

The total value of these products is \$17,226,000; each should be capitalized individually and amortized over the stated number of years starting with the date of acquisition, on a straight line basis.

There were four significant in-process development projects at Information Advantage; they will become the basis for four corresponding new products, each of which will depend significantly on the in-process technologies acquired from Information Advantage. BGAI has determined the value of the total Information Advantage technology contributions by preparing revenue and operating cost projections for these new products and has then allocated the NPV of the operating income appropriately to the contributions from the Information Advantage and IMG core technologies and the contribution of the Information Advantage in-process technologies. A further reduction in value was made to reflect the percent not yet completed of these new products as of the acquisition date.

The assumptions for and results of the calculations for the value of the acquired Information Advantage in-process research and development technologies as incorporated into the intended new products are shown in Section VI. The results are summarized here:

New Products (\$000)	Total Product Value	IA Core Technologies Value	% Non- Complete Value	Information Advantage In-Process Technology Value
Eureka:Portal	18,604	4,465	5,373	8,766
Eureka:Reporter	9,331	3,173	1,724	4,434
Eureka:Strategy	37,194	3,719	3,348	30,127
Eureka:Intelligence	19,064	14,298*	1,048	3,717
Total	84,192	11,357	11,493	47,044

^{*} IMG Core Technology Value, not included in IA Core Technologies total

The in-process technology value of \$47,044,000 must be expensed per FAS2 rules on research and development expenses, as of the date of acquisition, since the products which will incorporate these technologies did not yet meet FAS86 qualifications for development capitalization as of the date of acquisition.

The total measured value from products and technologies is \$64,270,000. To determine the residual value to be capitalized as other intangibles, this figure was deducted from the net intangible asset purchase value; this was computed by adding the acquisition costs to the purchase price and then adjusting for the net value of the tangible assets (tangible assets less tangible liabilities). SSI has determined the total value is \$198,332,000 after computing the total acquisition costs on a preliminary basis. The intangibles value is \$182,495,000 after deducting \$15,837,000 for the net tangible value.

The residual value of the other intangibles is \$118,225,000 consisting primarily of avoided employee costs, customer relations, core technologies and going concern/goodwill. These values are determined in Section VII.

5077.RPT ii

Other Intangibles	Value of Intangibles (\$000)	Amortization Period
Retained Employees	11,070	8 years
Customer Base Value for other IMG Products	0	
Other Technologies	11,357	10 years
Going Concern/Goodwill	95,798	10 years
Total	118,225	

The total value of other intangibles is \$118,225,00. We recommend that these individual values be amortized on a straight line basis over the periods noted above.

These values and amortization periods represent BGAI recommendations to SSI for its allocation of the Information Advantage intangible asset purchase value among products, in-process R&D technologies and other intangibles.

5077.RPT

SECTION I. Objectives and Work Process

As requested, Burton Grad Associates, Inc. (BGAI) performed a valuation of the intangible assets obtained by Sterling Software, Inc. (SSI) and its Information Management Group (IMG) in the acquisition of Information Advantage, Inc. (Information Advantage), a Minnesota-based provider of software products and related services used for business intelligence and enterprise scalable on-line analytical processing tools.

The Information Advantage intangible assets consist of software products and in-process R&D technologies related to business intelligence systems and of other intangibles like an assembled work force, an active customer base, etc.

The technologies incorporated in the existing Information Advantage products and the other technologies under development by Information Advantage will be of significant value to SSI/IMG in its future technical product plans for worldwide markets. This is in addition to the value of the current Information Advantage software products.

BGAI has been requested to determine the value of the products, technologies and other intangibles acquired by SSI/IMG from Information Advantage. These assets may then be capitalized or written off as of the acquisition date according to appropriate SEC, FASB and other relevant accounting rules for the allocation of acquired intangible assets.

SSI retained BGAI because of BGAI's extensive experience over the last 18 years in valuing software companies and their assets. BGAI will perform this independent valuation using generally accepted valuation techniques. These valuations may be used by SSI to support financial (book) capitalization/amortization for software products, in-process technology write-offs and for capitalization/amortization of other intangibles.

The work was performed by Burton Grad, president of BGAI, and with assistance from Sidney Dunayer, a BGAI Associate. Their profiles are enclosed as Appendices A-1 and A-2.

Work Plan

BGAI performed the valuation study following these steps:

- SSI/IMG collected materials related to Information Advantage and IMG as specified by BGAI
 which provided the basis for the valuation study. The list of materials requested and provided
 is shown in Appendix B-1.
- BGAI examined these materials and conducted telephone interviews with selected IMG personnel (Appendix B-2) to obtain information not available from the source materials or to amplify or clarify these materials.
- BGAI used selected valuation methodologies (principally net present value of projected cash flow; replacement costs of work force, etc.) and analyzed materials and interview notes so as to construct the valuation models needed.

- 4. For these models, key valuation factors were determined including historic customer revenues, operating costs, maintenance renewal rates, NPV factors, projected tax rates, etc. Using these factors, the recommended product and technology values were determined.
- For the other intangibles, appropriate models were constructed using information on personnel, customers, etc. These provided the means for valuing these other intangible assets.
- 6. A valuation report was first delivered in draft form to ensure that all information was accurate and complete and that the logic and calculations used were clear. Then the final report was prepared and submitted, including appropriate appendices.

SECTION II. Description of the Acquired Information Advantage Business

Information Advantage, Inc. (Information Advantage) was a software products and professional custom services company, headquartered in Minneapolis, Minnesota, which specialized in developing and marketing software products and related services to provide customers with business intelligence and enterprise scalable on-line analytical processing tools.

A. Products

As of the acquisition date, Information Advantage had the following principal products: Portal, Report Server, Cube Server, ROLAP, Q&E and IQ Classic.

Appendix C-1 provides a more detailed description of the current Information Advantage products.

B. Technologies

Information Advantage had four principal new products in active development prior to the acquisition date: Wolf, Raptor, Tahoe and Pangaea were the code names.

Appendix C-2 provides a more detailed description of the in-process technologies and products which Information Advantage was developing prior to the acquisition.

C. Customer Base

As of the acquisition date, Information Advantage had approximately 3,000 customers who were active users of Information Advantage software products.

D. Operations

Information Advantage had its principal headquarters in Minneapolis, Minnesota with sales, services and support operations throughout the world, primarily using representatives outside North America. Organization charts are shown in Appendix C-3.

E. Financials

Information Advantage had previously been a growing but only marginally profitable organization. Appendix D provides the financial results from Information Advantage for IA's fiscal years 1997 through 1999 (ending Janaury 31).

5077.RPT II-

SECTION III. SSI Strategic Plans for Use of Acquired Information Advantage Assets

A. Related IMG Products and Services

None of the currently available IMG products directly relate to the business intelligence and analytical processing software market. One product, Kaleidoscope, is under development. This will tie in with the business intelligence marketplace.

B. IMG Strategies for Information Advantage Current Products

IMG reviewed each of the current Information Advantage products and had determined, as of the acquisition date, its strategic plan for each of these products: Portal, Report Server, Cube Server, Rolap, Q&E and IQ Classic.

C. IMG Strategies for Information Advantage In-Process Research and Development Projects

IMG reviewed each of the Information Advantage in-process development projects and had determined, as of the acquisition date, its strategic plan for incorporating these technologies in new or extended IMG products: Portal, Reporter, Strategy and Intelligence. The in-process work on Forecasting will be abandoned.

D. IMG Strategies for Information Advantage Customers

IMG plans to try to support and retain the customers for Cube Server (to be called Analyst), Q&E and IQ Classic. The customers for the other products (Portal, Report Server and Rolap) are to be migrated seamlessly to the new advanced versions of these products (Portal, Reporter and Strategy). The new product, Intelligence, will be sold to existing IA customers and to SSI customers and new prospects.

E. SSI Reorganization of IMG

To get most effective use of the previous IMG products and technologies and the new Information Advantage products and technologies, SSI will reorganize the former Information Management Group as follows:

- The new group will be called the Business Intelligence Group (BIG).
- There will be an Information Management Division retaining most of the previous IMG products, plus acquiring Q&E and IQ Classic from Information Advantage.
- There will be a new Business Intelligence Division which will be principally comprised of the
 former Information Advantage organization in North America and will pick up all of the
 remaining Information Advantage product; it will all use the Eureka family name: Portal,
 Reporter, Strategy, Intelligence and Analyst will be the product names.

5077.RPT III-1

SECTION IV. Valuation Methodologies

The general asset valuation process for acquired intangible assets (after deducting the value of the tangible assets less liabilities) is:

- Determine valuation of those specific intangible assets (current products, non-compete agreements) to be capitalized and amortized over their economic life
- Determine the proper value of in-process research and development projects which are to be written off at acquisition
- Subtract the sum of the results contained in steps 1 and 2 from the total intangible asset value and allocate the remainder over the other intangible assets to be capitalized and amortized over their appropriate economic life.

There are three principal valuation techniques which can be used for valuing the intangible assets (products and technologies) of computer software and services companies:

· Valuation of Projected Operating Profit Stream

What would an independent buyer pay for the projected profit stream from the assets to produce a fair rate of return on the investment, considering the risk involved? Valuation is based on revenue, cost and profit projections using revenue history, competitive position, market opportunities and realistic profitability expectations.

· Resale Value of the Assets

What would an independent buyer pay for similar products and other assets based on current market values and recent acquisitions? Valuation is based on: comparable private and public asset acquisitions; price/earnings and price/revenue ratios of public companies in comparable businesses. These values need to have appropriate adjustments for special circumstances and balance sheet tangible values.

· Reconstruction Costs

What would a third-party have to pay to reconstruct equivalent products or technologies given reasonable technical skills and market knowledge? Valuation is based on design concept, number and size of programs, complexity of programs, languages and operating systems used. The actual costs incurred to acquire or develop the products and technologies is considered along with estimated reconstruction costs. Other implied costs due to market timing, product quality, etc. are also considered.

Each of these methods has to be used with appropriate consideration of business history, future risk, market direction, product and service quality and balance sheet elements. In each case, there are specific procedures to be followed so as to produce consistent valuations.

Statements regarding SEC rules (late 1998 and 1999) have significantly revised the intangible asset valuation procedures. Below is listed a summary of the current SEC rules as analyzed by BGAI with concurrence from SSI's auditors:

· Product Valuation

- All currently available products or products which have passed FAS86 tests at seller should be capitalized unless they are not going to be supported after acquisition.
- No future planned enhancements to capitalizable products can be included in the product valuation.
- Any enhancement work in process can be used for R&D writeoff as for other IPR&D technologies.
- Product life, without enhancements, must be determined for amortization purposes

· In-Process R&D Valuation

- Only current IPR&D projects at seller, which have not yet passed FAS86, may be considered for technology writeoff.
- Must assign percentage of value to core technologies used in these IPR&D projects (i.e., reuse of previously delivered technologies, beyond use of their functional specifications).
- Can only allocate percentage of project completed (per \$ of development) as in-process technology suitable for writeoff.
 - Percentage completion relates to whether the project is still qualified as in-process R&D. Therefore, the ability to pass FAS86 (technical feasibility and sufficient market value) is considered the completion point.
 - All expected development costs after FAS86 qualification until completion should be explicitly charged as part of the product cost projections. These development costs after FAS86 will be treated as cash flow operating costs until delivery, even though they will be capitalized and must be explicitly deducted from the projected revenues.
- Must explicitly consider various development and marketing risk factors (complexity, schedule, resources, etc.) in projecting revenues and costs and in selecting the discount rate.
- Discount rate should consider company and industry historic rate of return on capital and cost of obtaining capital, and must reflect the risk of not achieving projecting operating income.

- Should show completion percentage reduction explicitly in NPV calculations on a yearby-year basis.
- The life of each product qualified for technology writeoff must be determined, without consideration of future enhancements.

· Other Intangible Assets

- Must be explicitly valued where possible
- Include customer relations, assembled work force, developed technologies
- Infrastructure, trade names, patents, copyrights, etc. should also be valued
- The economic life needs to be projected for each of these other intangibles to determine its amortization period.
- All valuations need to be on a fair value basis: would any qualified, competent buyer put a similar value on the acquired intangibles? This means that any price paid by the buyer beyond that which would have been paid by any other qualified, competent buyer may have to be capitalized as goodwill.

The specific valuation procedures used in this project are described in the following subsections.

A. Software Products Valuation

Usually, neither reconstruction cost nor comparable company market value provides an appropriate valuation methodology for the value of the current products acquired.

Therefore, for software products, BGAI computes the net present value of the projected operating income stream over the expected economic life of the specific products which the seller was marketing as of the acquisition date and which the buyer expects to continue to market and support.

There are four primary steps in determining the net present value of the projected profit to be earned by sales and recurring revenues from the current products to be marketed.

1. Establish the Available Market Opportunity

Information is collected regarding the market opportunities for these types of products with consideration of prospective growth and competition on different platforms for various functions and markets. Competitive and technology factors are also considered.

2. Prepare Product Unit Forecasts and Estimate Revenue

Using management information and financial records as a basis, the sales history for the available products is examined. From this work, a profile of each product is built and used as a basis for BGAI forecasting. To produce realistic future sales projections, this is overlaid with the data derived from the market opportunity analysis and specific Buyer marketing plans.

3. Project Operating Costs and Pre-Tax Operating Profits

Seller, buyer and industry historic operating costs are analyzed to project future costs. This yields a projected operating profit stream.

4. Determine Economic Life and Compute Net Present Value

The NPV calculations are based on the use of a selected discount rate, adjusted to the investment being made at the midpoint of each year. The figure selected is based on the level of risk in the BGAI forecasts; it considers, but does not necessarily match, the company's historic/projected rate of return on investment.

The marketable economic life for each product is determined, based on the market opportunity, sales history and experience, product currency, competition, expected technological developments and buyer strategy. We believe that a five-year life is realistic for the principal acquired Information Advantage product, as shown in Section V.

The effective tax rates for North American profits (Federal and state) and for international profits have been projected by the Buyer's financial management.

The NPV calculations are made based on projected cash flow after tax adjustment over the economic life of the products. A straight line (or revenue-ratio) amortization method can be used for each product, based on its marketable economic life and its operating income pattern. Section V and its related Appendices shows this product valuation process in detail.

B. Acquired Technologies Valuation

Whether particular acquired technologies which are included in the new products can be expensed as in-process research and development depends on the intended use by the acquirer and whether technological feasibility has already been demonstrated for the future products which will incorporate these technologies per FAS86 rules. The technology values are not limited to the actual cost of development to date, but should reflect the value to the acquirer for the acquirer's intended uses.

BGAI analyzes each of the planned future products to determine if it has already met the FAS86 technology feasibility rules for capitalization. If not, the value, adjusted for percent completed as of the acquisition date and for any reuse of previous core technologies, must be written off at the acquisition date because of FAS2 rules on not capitalizing in-process research and development costs.

The primary method used for valuing acquired technologies intended for future use is a projected cash flow-based valuation using the projected operating income for the new products. Comparable market value is not particularly useful in this situation. Reconstruction costs can be considered by examining the money spent on the technologies, as of the acquisition date to determine if this is a reasonable amount compared to the work performed and market timeliness.

The <u>projected operating income stream</u> approach requires analyzing the specific future product to be produced and marketed using the acquired technologies; a projection is then made of the revenues, costs and operating income from this future product. The net present value of the resulting operating income stream is calculated over a realistic economic life to produce the valuation figures.

There are four primary steps in determining the net present value of the projected operating income to be earned by sales and recurring revenues from the new products to be completely marketed.

1. Establish the Available Market Opportunity

Information is collected regarding the market opportunities for these new products with consideration of prospective growth and competition on different platforms for various functions and markets. Competitive and technology factors are also considered.

2. Prepare Product Forecasts and Estimate Revenue

Using management and market studies and market knowledge, a profile of each product is built and used as a basis for BGAI forecasting. To produce realistic future sales projections, this is overlaid with the data derived from the market opportunity analysis and specific acquirer marketing plans.

3. Project Operating Costs and Pre-Tax Operating Income

Seller, Buyer and industry historic operating costs are analyzed to project future costs. This yields a projected operating income stream.

4. Determine Economic Life and Compute Net Present Value

The NPV calculations are based on the use of a selected discount rate, adjusted to the investment being made at the midpoint of each year. The figure selected is based on the level of risk in the BGAI forecasts; it considers, but does not necessarily match, the company's historic/projected rate of return on investment.

The figures for the NPV discount rate are determined for the technologies, considering in each case the special business risks. The effective tax rates are provided by the acquiring company. We have used ten years as the marketable economic life for the planned new products using the acquired technologies, including the sunset maintenance period.

Section VI and its associated appendices show the process and calculations for the new products which will use the acquired Information Advantage IPR&D technologies.

C. Risk Levels in BGAI Forecasts for Acquired Products and Technologies

BGAI's practice is to prepare its own revenue forecasts and cost projections for each qualified in-process and planned product, rather than use the assumptions and projections prepared by the acquirer of the assets (buyer).

In general, BGAI sets a blended discount rate considering the cost of borrowing money for the acquirer, the historic and planned rate of return on investment for the acquiring company and for similar companies in this marketplace and the anticipated technical and market risk.

The BGAI forecasted revenue and operations costs were consistent with the identified level of risk, using conservative business assumptions. In preparing its revenue forecast and projected operating costs, BGAI has carefully considered, for each in-process product, its stage of completion, complexity of work completed, difficulty of completing the work in a timely fashion, technological uncertainties, and any other relevant factors which would increase the risk to timely, successful technical completion and market success.

D. Core Technologies and Percent Completion Adjustments

The SEC states that the value of core technologies is reflected in those products which currently contain those technologies. If a new product will directly reuse previously released programs and there are no significant technical risks in this reuse, then the value of the contributions of this core technology has to be excluded from the value of the acquired technologies.

If a new product just uses similar functionality to that in an existing released product, but it has to be rearchitected, restructured, redesigned, reprogrammed and retested, then this does not constitute reuse of core technology, but rather should be considered part of in-process R&D work and treated accordingly for valuation and FAS2 write off.

In this situation, Information Advantage had significant predecessor products and, hence, substantial core technologies. These have to be taken into consideration.

The new products which were under development at Information Advantage as of the date of acquisition contain IPR&D technologies which Information Advantage had designed and was implementing. The SEC rules require that the only value which can be assigned to these IPR&D technologies must be based on the percent of the work completed as of the acquisition date. BGAI examined the cost to the acquisition date incurred by Information Advantage for each new product and the remaining cost to SSI to complete detailed design or operational prototypes to an acceptable FAS86 technical level. The ratio of costs to the acquisition date versus the total projected costs to the FAS86 date was used to compute the adjusted NPV for the new product. The further development costs required to prepare the new products for general release were explicitly considered in the cost projections.

E. Other Intangible Assets

The principal other intangible assets acquired from Information Advantage are:

- · trained personnel
- · established customer base as a source for current IMG product revenue
- other technologies as a source for future IMG product revenue, including the value of core technologies for future products
- effective infrastructure and operational procedures (going concern and goodwill)

The elements of infrastructure, name recognition, channel relationships, business procedures, etc. are of value to SSI, although SSI already has many of these capabilities in most locations. SSI will integrate the retained Information Advantage organization into a new Business Intelligence Division, into a reconstituted Information Management Division and into a new International Business Intelligence Division business.

The valuation procedures used for the other intangible assets are described in detail in Section VII.

SECTION V. Valuation of Acquired Information Advantage Products

The valuation methodologies and principles as described in Section IV A are applied in this section to the products acquired from Information Advantage.

A. SSI Plans for Acquired Information Advantage Products

As described in Section III, IMG intends to actively market the following current Information Advantage products: Portal, Report Server, Cube Server, Rolap, Q&E and IQ Classic. These software products will be valued in this section.

B. Valuation Procedure

The valuation for the Information Advantage products (we have continued to use the old names) follows the methodology described in Section IV A:

- Market Opportunity
- · Revenue Forecasts
- · Cost and Operating Income Projections
- · NPV over Economic Life

C. General Assumptions Used in the Valuation

In producing the revenue forecasts, operating cost estimates, operating income and net present values, a number of business assumptions have been made by BGAI. The general assumptions are listed below:

- The market for high function business and enterprise intelligence software products will grow
 to far more significant levels during the next few years, and IMG will get a meaningful share
 of this marketplace.
- International and North America may grow in a somewhat different fashion for each product because of Information Advantage's different installed positions.
- Professional Services will be a substantial revenue source for some of these products, but will tend to be used principally when the products are originally installed.
- 4. BGAI has used a three-year or five-year projection for each product starting October 1, 1999.
- 5. Operating income ratios will improve for the products over the first few years of the three or five-year planning horizon, reaching and holding levels well above industry averages. This is because IMG has successfully run a high margin business and will not spend a large amount of money on marketing or development of these older products.
- 6. No inflation or deflation factors will be used for costs or for product or service prices.

- 7. The product users will be charged for maintenance and support; since many customers will continue to use these offerings for at least some of the forecast years, the maintenance revenue will be significant in spite of migration to the identified new products.
- A tax rate of 38% will be applied against all North American operating income and 30% against International operating income.
- A discount rate of 15% will be used and applied to the after-tax operating income to compute the net present value. We consider the product forecasts to be relatively low risk.

D. Market Plans for Current Information Advantage Products

- Portal was a recently developed product based on Content Server which was only sold in North America during SSI FY99. With a relatively small installed base of only 150 customers, migration to the new version will occur fairly rapidly after general delivery of Eureka: Portal in December 1999, and new sales will be limited to FY00.
- Report Server was a very well-established older product (1,200 customers) which will migrate to the new version (Eureka:Reporter) which has a 3/00 general delivery. New sales will continue only through FY00.
- Cube Server (Eureka: Analyst) is to be little changed so customers will not need to migrate to a new version.
- Rolap was a well-established (140 customers), high-priced product which will migrate to the new Eureka: Strategy. This product has a general delivery date of 3/00. New sales will only continue through FY00.
- Both Q&E and IQ Classic will be retained as essentially maintain-only product; there are no planned follow-on products.

The current products fall into two categories: those that will be replaced within the next 3-9 months by new products and those that will continue to be sold as a primary functional offering. Portal, Report Server and Rolap will be replaced by new Eureka products and, hence, will have a relatively short economic life (three years). Cube Server, Q&E and IQ Classic will not be replaced and are expected to have a five-year economic life.

The specific revenue forecasting assumptions for each product are identified in detail, and the revenue forecasts for the six current Information Advantage products which will continue to be supported are shown in Appendix F in Tables 11-14, 21-24, 31-34, 41-44, 51-54 and 61-64.

E. Revenue Forecasts for Information Advantage Products

Based on historic financial information provided by Information Advantage, BGAI established IA fiscal year 1998 and 1999 revenues for the Information Advantage products and projected SSI FY99 revenues (see Appendix E).

Next, BGAI took the SSI FY99 revenues for each product and broke down the North American and International figures between direct sales and indirect (channel) sales for new licenses, addons, services and maintenance. This provided us with a foundation for projecting new sales and ongoing revenues.

The results of these calculations for the Information Advantage products show revenues as follows:

(\$000)	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	Total
Portal					****************	
North America	3,318	1,478	887	0	0	5,682
International	439	94	56	0	0	589
Total	3,757	1,571	943	0	0	6,271
Report Server						
North America	10,136	6,154	3,382	0	0	19,672
International	2,202	885	486	0	0	3,573
Total	12,338	7,039	3,868	0	0	23,246
Cube Server						
North America	2,667	3,064	2,865	2,112	1,280	11,988
International	1,064	1,237	1,152	836	494	4,784
Total	3,731	4,302	4,017	2,948	1,774	16,772
ROLAP						
North America	14,903	8,077	4,438	0	0	27,418
International	3,733	991	522	0	0	1,574
Total	18,636	9,068	4,961	0	0	32,665
Q&E						
North America	778	759	705	648	535	3,424
International	244	238	221	202	167	1,072
Total	1,021	997	926	851	701	4,496
IQ Classic						
North America	3,857	3,767	3,583	3,368	2,788	17,363
International	1,500	1,465	1,393	1,310	1,084	6,752
Total	5,357	5,232	4,976	4,678	3,873	24,115
Total	44,840	28,210	19,690	8,477	6,348	107,565

F. Costs and Operating Income Projections

Information Advantage's operating costs for 1998 and 1999 do not necessarily provide a useful guide as to the costs which SSI/IMG will incur in marketing and supporting the Information Advantage products. IMG's own experience provides a somewhat better starting point. BGAI has used IMG as a partial model for both North America and International cost projections.

In projecting the operating income for Information Advantage products, BGAI has used the cost to revenue ratios which is shown in Tables 15-16, 25-26, 35-36, 45-46, 55-56 and 65-66 of Appendix F for each product.

G. Net Present Value Calculations - Information Advantage Products

The figures from the revenue and cost tables have been used in Appendix F, Tables 17, 27, 37, 47, 57 and 67 to calculate the net present value of each of the current Information Advantage products. A tax rate of 38% has been used for the North American operating income and 30% for the International operating income. An after-tax discount rate of 15% has been used to recognize cost of money and rate of return for SSI and the expected risk in this forecast of revenues and costs. Table 18 provides an overall summary of the net present values for all of the products.

Net Present Value (\$000)	North America	International	Total
Portal	917	110	1,027
Report Server	3,137	656	3,793
Cube Server	1,795	809	2,604
ROLAP	4,396	980	5,375
Q&E	512	181	693
IQ Classic	2,594	1,139	3,733
Total	13,351	3,875	17,226

The value of \$7,030,000 should be capitalized and amortized over five years on a straight line basis for Cube Server, Q&E and IQ Classic. The value of \$10,195,000 should be capitalized and amortized over three years on a straight-line basis for Portal, Report Server and Rolap.

The total net present value of the six current Information Advantage products which will be actively marketed by IMG is \$17,226,000.

SECTION VI. Valuation of Information Advantage Technologies

The technologies valuation methodology and principles as described in Section IV B, C and D are applied in this section to the value of the new products which were being constructed by Information Advantage using technologies which are still considered in-process research and development.

A. Technologies Assessment Principles

Information Advantage was developing certain new technologies which are of substantial value; they will enable IMG to complete and deliver key new enterprise networking products in a much more timely fashion than if IMG had to specify, design, build and test the comparable technologies needed to construct these new products.

SSI determined the price it was willing to pay for the Information Advantage assets not just by considering the value of the current product business, and the trained employees and customer base, but also by what it believed would be the value of the in-process Information Advantage technologies, giving significant weight to the new enterprise networking technologies which Information Advantage had under development.

Therefore, to assist in the allocation of the acquisition purchase price, BGAI has assessed the value of the in-process technologies based on IMG's specific plans, as of the acquisition date, for development and marketing of new products and related services using the acquired Information Advantage technologies. BGAI has projected the revenues, costs and operating income for the new products and related services to determine the net present value for the IPR&D.

Based on the rules of FAS2, any acquired in-process research and development work which cannot yet meet appropriate technical and market tests (as stated in FAS86) must be expensed on a current basis. Since the new IMG products using the acquired new Information Advantage technologies have not yet been detail designed or prototyped, they cannot meet the FAS86 technical tests at this time and, therefore, the acquired technology values must be expensed (written off) as of the date of acquisition. However, these NPV assessments must be reduced to reflect the percentage of work not yet completed for the products as of the date of acquisition and the degree to which they incorporate core technologies from predecessor Information Advantage and IMG products.

B. Specific Information Advantage Technologies Assessment

There are four new in-process Information Advantage products which will be produced, marketed and supported by IMG. These new products will all use acquired Information Advantage technologies; one will also use a predecessor IMG technology.

The total value of the acquired Information Advantage technologies is determined by calculating the net present value of each new product and then reducing this value for the core technologies contribution and then further reducing the remaining value for the percent not yet completed by Information Advantage as of the date of acquisition.

BGAI worked with materials provided by IMG and Information Advantage as well as communicating extensively with representatives from IMG and Information Advantage to understand the use of the in-process Information Advantage technologies for the new IMG product.

C. IMG Information Supplied

Information on market opportunities was obtained from Information Advantage materials and from IMG for the new products. Consideration of these and other technical, market, competitive and business factors were used by BGAI in setting its own assumptions to determine the BGAI projected operating income for the new product and related services. IMG provided:

- Schedules for when the new products will be able to pass FAS86 tests and when they will be generally released (available for delivery).
- Pricing plans for new licenses, upgrades/add-ons, maintenance and related professional services.
- Estimates of the number of new customers and license revenues during the first and subsequent years after release.
- 4. Projections of the ratio between upgrades/add-ons and the installed base.
- 5. Projections of the ratio of professional services revenue to new license revenues.
- Projections of the initial acceptance rate of maintenance on both new licenses and on upgrades/add-ons and projections on maintenance erosion rates after the first license year.
- Views on marketable product life for new customers and continued support of those customers. Views on migration of customers from current products to new, replacement products.
- Separate plans and projections for both North American and International markets for all of
 the above questions to identify any differences between the North American markets and
 projections and International markets and projections.
- Estimates of expected costs for North America and International. The classification of costs is:
 - · Cost of revenues (for new licenses, maintenance, services)
 - · Marketing, sales and support
 - · Research and development
 - · General and administrative

All of the information supplied by IMG for the new product valuation in this Section has been carefully reviewed and used by BGAI as a reference for BGAI's own assumptions.

D. BGAI General Assumptions

In producing the revenue forecasts, operating cost estimates, operating income and net present values, a number of business assumptions have been made by BGAI. The general assumptions are listed below:

- The market for business and enterprise intelligence software products and services will grow substantially, and IMG will get a reasonable share of this marketplace.
- International and North America will vary somewhat in size in adopting business intelligence products.
- Installation, training and usage assistance services will be a substantial revenue source for this market; these services will be used principally when the products are originally installed.
- 4. BGAI plans to use a ten-year projection starting 10/1/99 for new products; new customers for the new products will decline during the latter part of the period as the market becomes saturated and/or replacement technologies obsolete these products.
- Operating income ratios will generally increase for the new products and services over the first few years of the ten-year planning horizon, reaching levels well above industry averages, but similar to the ratios for other IMG products.
- 6. No inflation or deflation factors will be used for costs or for product or service prices.
- The new IMG products will be priced, at least partly, on a per-server and per-client basis so that upgrades and add-ons will constitute significant additional revenues.
- Customers for these products will be charged for maintenance and support; since most customers will continue to use these offerings for many years, the maintenance revenue will be very significant.
- A tax rate of 38% will be applied against all North American operating income and 30% against all International operating income.
- 10. A discount rate of 20% will be used and applied to the after-tax operating income to compute the net present value. BGAI has prepared all of the forecasts, and believes that these forecasts are consistent with this level of risk.

E. Market Opportunities

The market opportunities for each of the new products are described in more detail in Appendix C-2. Business and enterprise intelligence products will become an even more significant business opportunity over the next few years. By being timely to market with high function, high performance products, IMG should be able to obtain a reasonable share of the market, even against tough competition.

F. Revenue Forecast

The revenue forecasts for the four new products are constructed in Appendix H, Tables 11-12, 21-22, 31-32 and 41-42 (North America) and Tables 13-14, 23-24, 33-34 and 43-44 (International). BGAI has assumed a relatively slow start for each product in FY00, primarily from customers who are already users of other IA products. Growth in 2001-2004 will be quite strong, and then slow down and in 2005 and 2006. After 2006, there will be few new sales.

Services will vary significantly, product to product, and for direct versus indirect (channel) sales.

Add-ons/upgrades will be significant for all products, but will be much stronger for certain products, accounting for as much as 50% of the new license value of the installed base each year. For example, this is computed as 280% of the remaining maintenance each year (50% divided by the 18% maintenance fee equals 280%). Other products and categories will grow much more slowly from add-ons, at the 10% per year level. This would show up as a 56% figure (10% divided by 18% is 56%).

Maintenance/support revenues will be very significant, particularly in the latter years of the forecast. BGAI has assumed 95% or somewhat similar values for all four new products:

- Retention rates of 95% or 90% each year for five or six years and then dropping gradually to 60% for the last year
- · 18% maintenance/support fee based on the then current new license charge
- · 100% acceptance of maintenance/support agreements by new customers

The results of these revenue calculations are summarized below:

					***************************************					**********	,
(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY 02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	Tota
North America	2,079	5,423	8,525	12,957	18,715	24,524	30,723	35,466	37,339	33,694	209,447
International	1,106	2,258	3,625	4,908	6,606	8,748	10,972	12,683	13,353	12,050	76,309
Total	3,185	7,682	12,150	17,866	25,322	33,273	41,695	48,149	50,691	45,744	285,756

The total worldwide revenues for Eureka: Portal are forecast by BGAI to be \$285,756,000.

				Em	eka:Re						
(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY 02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	Total
North America	3,005	6,048	8,357	11,452	12,188	11,107	10,486	8,091	6,235	4,118	81,088
International	1,404	2,044	2,794	2,928	2,741	2,045	1,814	1,233	950	627	18,581
Total	4,409	8,092	11,151	14,380	14,930	13,152	12,300	9,324	7,185	4,745	99,669

The total revenues for Eureka:Reporter are forecast to be \$99,669,000.

				Eu	reka:St						
(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY 02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	Total
North America	7,300	16,657	26,908	37,757	48,010	53,570	56,542	50,130	43,934	33,003	373,811
International	1,756	4,056	6,728	8,598	10,823	11,267	10,920	9,837	8,621	6,476	79,081
Total	9,056	20,713	33,636	46,355	58,833	64,838	67,461	59,966	52,554	39,479	452,892

The total revenues for Eureka: Strategy are forecast to be \$452,892,000.

				Eur	eka:Int		e				
(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY 02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06	FY07	FY08	FY09	Total
North America	2,756	8,578	14,983	19,877	24,268	26,506	24,535	19,556	14,075	9,707	164,839
International	1,362	3,327	5,302	7,011	8,255	8,790	7,805	6,632	4,773	3,292	56,549
Total	4,118	11,905	20,285	26,888	32,523	35,296	32,340	26,187	18,848	12,998	221,388

The total revenues for Eureka:Intelligence are forecast to be \$221,388,000.

The total revenues for all of the new IA technology-based products are forecast to be \$1,059,704 over the ten-year forecast period.

G. Cost and Operating Income Projections

Appendix H, Tables 15-16, 25-26, 35-36 and 45-46 show the assumptions made in calculating the operating costs for the new products. The cost models used were based on IMG's experience with other information management products. From relatively high cost ratios in FY00-FY02 (primarily because of small initial sales), BGAI believes that the cost ratios will drop to come close to the usual IMG levels and hold at these levels throughout the ten-year forecast period. For consistency, BGAI has used relatively similar cost ratios for all four new products for both North America and International, but has used somewhat different cost ratios for direct and channel sales.

H. NPV Calculations

Appendix H, Tables 17, 27, 37 and 47 show the NPV calculations for the new products. Using a 38% tax rate for North America and a 30% tax rate for International and a 20% discount rate to reflect the cost of money, the return on investment plus an appropriate risk factor, the worldwide NPV prior to adjustments is:

(\$000)	North America NPV	International NPV	Worldwide NPV
Eureka:Portal	13,104	5,499	18,604
Eureka:Reporter	7,275	2,055	9,331
Eureka:Strategy	29,895	7,299	37,194
Eureka:Intelligence	14,062	5,002	19,064
Total	64,336	19,855	84,192

The total net present value of the new products was \$84,192,000.

I. Core Technologies Adjustment

In constructing three of these new products, IMG has planned to use substantial current program materials from previously released Information Advantage products. This re-use varies from simply utilizing requirements or functional specifications to actually incorporating the design and, in some cases, the program source code. Section IV D spells out the criteria used for determining whether the use of previously released programs constitutes re-use of core technologies. The definition used is:

- If the new product only uses requirements and functional specifications, then it does not
 constitute significant re-use of core technologies.
- If the new product uses design or code from a previously released program, then it is considered to be using an appropriate percentage of core technologies.

In the case of three of these new products, there were predecessor products to be considered: Portal, Report Server and Rolap.

For the other new product (Eureka:Intelligence), the predecessor product core technologies came from an IMG product (Kaleidoscope) which was not yet ready for release.

In conjunction with the IMG and Information Advantage development directors and the IMG and Information Advantage product development managers, BGAI reviewed all of the planned functional/technology elements of the new products and the corresponding elements for each of the current products as appropriate. Appendix G-1 provides definitions for the factors used.

Appendix G-2 shows the factors determined through the technical and marketing discussions and constructs a model to compute the significance of the contributions of the core technologies versus the new technologies. The results of these analyses are:

	Eureka: Portal	Eureka: Reporter	Eureka: Strategy	Eureka: Intelligence
% Core Technologies	24.0	34.4	10.7	75.0*
% New Technologies	76.0	65.6	89.3	25.0
Total %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

^{*} IMG Core Technologies

As shown in Tables 17, 27, 37 and 47 of Appendix H, the % core technologies factors are applied to the new product net present values to establish the values of the core technologies.

The value of the Information Advantage core technologies was determined to be \$11,357,000 which was deducted from the total net present value of the new products. This Information Advantage core technologies value should be considered as part of other intangibles and has been included in Section VII.

In addition, the core technologies value of the one related IMG product was \$14,298,000 which was also deducted from the net present value of the new products.

J. Percent Completion Adjustment

In addition to the core technologies adjustment, it is also necessary to reduce the value of the acquired IPR&D technologies to reflect the degree to which the development work had not yet been completed as of the acquisition date.

The new products which were under development at Information Advantage as of the date of acquisition contain IPR&D technologies which Information Advantage had designed and was implementing. The SEC rules require that the only value which can be assigned to these IPR&D technologies must be based on the percent of the work completed as of the acquisition date. BGAI examined the research and development cost incurred by Information Advantage to the acquisition date for each new product and the remaining cost to IMG to complete detailed design or operational prototypes to an acceptable FAS86 technical validation level. The ratio of the costs to the acquisition date versus the total projected costs to the FAS86 date was used to determine the % completed and to compute the adjusted NPV for the new products. The further development cost required to prepare the new products for general release had been explicitly considered in preparing the cost projections. Appendix G-3 shows these development plan calculations for each of the new products.

Using these values, BGAI determined that the products were completed to the degree shown as of the acquisition date. These percentage factors were used in Appendix H, Tables 17, 27, 37 and 47 to determine the NPV for the products after deducting the percent not yet completed:

	% Complete	Value of % Not Complete (\$000)
Eureka:Portal	61.9	5,373
Eureka:Reporter	71.7	1,724
Eureka:Strategy	90.0	3,348
Eureka:Intelligence	78.0	1,048
Total	-	11,493

As a result of this analysis and calculation, BGAI recommends that SSI use the following values for the acquired Information Advantage technologies to be used in the four new Eureka products:

(\$000)	Adjusted NPV North America	Adjusted NPV International	Adjusted NPV Total
Eureka:Portal	6,175	2,591	8,766
Eureka:Reporter	3,457	977	4,434
Eureka:Strategy	24,215	5,912	30,127
Eureka:Intelligence	2,742	975	3,717
Total	36,589	10,455	47,044

This total value of \$47,044,000 should be written off as of the date of acquisition as In-Process Research and Development under FAS2 rules. Table 18 provides a summary of all of these values by product.

SECTION VII. Valuation of Other Intangible Assets

In acquiring Information Advantage, SSI/IMG had six principal business goals:

- Acquiring the current Information Advantage products to pick up their new sales and maintenance revenues
- Acquiring the Information Advantage technologies specifically related to business and enterprise intelligence so that IMG could enhance its position as a major provider of information-related software products.
- 5. Acquiring trained technical staff and sales/marketing people to enable IMG to extend its entry into this market more rapidly, effectively and efficiently
- Acquiring the customer base which will provide buyers for current and future IMG product offerings
- Acquiring other Information Advantage technical knowledge and experience from previous products which should assist in other IMG products (e.g., developed technologies)
- 8. Acquiring the going concern practices and procedures and goodwill

In valuing each of these primary intangible assets one must be especially careful to identify the value as of the acquisition date and to avoid double counting the same benefit:

- Item 1 refers to the value of the existing products as of the acquisition date. The Information Advantage products were valued in Section V.
- Item 2 (IPR&D Technologies) has been valued in Section VI; it only includes the percent already completed of the in-process R&D efforts and excludes the core technologies contributions.
- Item 3 (assembled work force) refers to the costs avoided by IMG by acquiring the trained staff. All retained employees will be considered. These cost savings do not overlap other benefits.
- Item 4 (Customer Base) has its principal value in providing increased potential for these
 customers to purchase other IMG products.
- Item 5 refers to all acquired technologies which were available, but have not been valued
 in a specific marketable future product. This principally includes the value of the other
 uses for the ROLAP core technologies.

 Item 6 is a potpourri of all of the other intangible assets acquired by IMG from Information Advantage. This category includes name recognition, going concern practices and procedures, operational locations, channel and partnership relations, etc. The value of these will be the residual value from the purchase payments made and acquisition costs incurred less all other tangible and intangible assets.

A. Trained Personnel

Acquisition of trained personnel provides a direct benefit to the acquiring company since it avoids the costs of recruiting, training and bringing new employees to their full level of productivity.

IMG expected to retain 376 of Information Advantage's 480 employees. BGAI's determination of the value of these avoided employee costs is \$17,437,000. This saving occurs principally because IMG does not have to recruit and train personnel to maintain, develop, support and sell the old and new acquired products. The savings, after-tax adjustment, is \$11,070,000 which should be amortized over an eight-year period representing the useful life of the acquired staff. Appendix I-1 provides the details of these calculations.

B. Customer Base and Professional Services

The acquired Information Advantage customer base was expected to be of direct benefit to IMG. Acquiring a new customer is an expensive marketing and sales process, but once a company has served a customer, the customer is far more apt to buy additional products than a non-customer.

Appendix I-2 analyzes the acquired Information Advantage customer base and concludes that there are no current IMG products which the Information Advantage are particularly likely to acquire.

Therefore, the incremental value of the Information Advantage customer base, beyond the value for the Information Advantage products, is zero.

C. Other Technologies

Information Advantage has been developing advanced technologies for its key products and markets for a number of years. However, at the time of the acquisition, IMG could not identify any technologies of future value to IMG other than those to be used for the new products.

Appendix I-3 identifies the value of the Information Advantage core technologies. The resulting valuation of the acquired Information Advantage core technologies is \$11,357,000 and should be amortized over a ten-year period, the same period as the new products forecast. See Appendix I-3 for further information.

D. Going Concern and Goodwill Valuation

In addition to the other intangibles itemized in this Section, there are some other going concern and goodwill values which need to be considered in the total valuation process. These items cannot be valued individually so are only assessed as a group. Appendix I-4 provides the reasoning for the going concern and goodwill values. The result is a valuation of \$95,798,000 which should be amortized over a ten-year period.

E. Summary of Other Intangibles Valuation

These four elements constitute the whole of the value of the other intangibles. The life expectancy of each is shown below:

Other Intangibles	Value (\$000)	Amortizable Life
Retained Employees	11,070	8 Years
Customer Base for other IMG products	0	
Core Technologies	11,357	10 years
Going Concern and Goodwill	95,798	10 years
Total	118,225	

BGAI believes that the other intangibles value of \$118,225,000 realistically represents the value of all of these acquired elements and that it should be allocated and amortized as shown above.

SECTION VIII. Summary of Valuations and Financial Recommendations

SSI has determined that the preliminary acquisition cost for all of the intangible assets obtained from Information Advantage is \$182,495,000 (see Appendix I-5).

In Section V, we determined that the net present value of the carryover Information Advantage products was \$17,226,000. This total value should be capitalized and \$10,195,000 should be amortized on a straight line basis over three years while the remaining \$7,030,000 should be amortized over five years.

In Section VI, we determined that the net present value of the Information Advantage-based new products was \$84,192,000. After deductions to recognize the reuse of core technologies and the percent not completed as of the acquisition date, BGAI recommends that SSI use \$47,044,000 as the value of the acquired new technologies assets from Information Advantage as of the date of the acquisition. This value should be written off as IPR&D at the acquisition date under FAS2 rules.

The following calculations were used to determine the total purchase price and the value remaining for the other intangible assets:

	(\$000)
Asset Purchase Price	168,286
Acquisition Costs – Preliminary	30,040
Total Purchase Price	198,332
Less: Adjusted Total Tangible Assets minus Liabilities	15,837
Total Value of Acquired Intangible Assets	182,495
Less: Products	17,226
Less: Technologies	47,044
Value of Other Intangibles	118,225

In Section VII the total valuation of the other Information Advantage intangible assets to be allocated was computed as \$118,225,000, principally comprised of trained personnel, customer base for other IMG products, other technologies and going concern/goodwill value. These other intangibles should be amortized as shown below:

Other Intangibles	Value (\$000)	Amortizable Life
Retained Employees	11,070	8 Years
Customer Base	0	10 years
Core Technologies	11,357	10 years
Going Concern and Goodwill	95,798	10 years
Total	118,225	

The sum of all of these intangible assets matches the purchase price plus other acquisition costs less the adjusted net value of tangible assets and tangible liabilities.

5077.RPT VIII-1



Professional Summary

Burton Grad, President of Burton Grad Associates, Inc. (BGAI), has a long record of significant contributions to the computer software and services industry. He has experience both as a user and developer of application and systems products and as consultant, innovator, businessman and leader in the computer software and services industry.

Since 1978 he has been a consultant to companies providing software products, software professional services, processing services and other computer software and services offerings:

- Strategic planning, management and organizational consulting, and product analysis, evaluation and review
- Company and product acquisition studies including due diligence and valuation for financial capitalization and write-off purposes
- Planning, assessment and analysis of business operations including quality and productivity measurements

Work is performed personally or with the assistance of experienced specialists in market analysis, customer services, systems programs and industry applications on mainframe and departmental computers as well as on client/server and personal computer systems.

This is a partial list from the more than 175 BGAI clients:

Broadview Associates

Budgeting Technology, Inc.

CIBER, Inc.

DA Consulting Group

Decision Consultants, Inc.

Discount Investment Corporation

Elron Software, Inc.

Geocapital Partners

Grace Consulting and Technologies

i2 Technologies, Inc

Infosafe

Keane, Inc.

Mediware, Inc.

Platinum Technology

SPSS, Inc.

Sterling Commerce, Inc.

Sterling Software, Inc.

TSI International

Work Achievements

Burton Grad Associates, Inc. (1978 - Present)

- Strategic planning, management and organizational consulting, and product analysis, assessment and review
- Company, product and technology valuation studies for financial, tax, capitalization and acquisition purposes
- * Due diligence studies on acquisitions of computer software/services companies
- Business assessment studies and implementation projects for product strategy, development, quality management and customer service

Customer Care, Inc. (1992 - 1996)

- * Published CustomerCare Newsletter and CustomerCare Survey directed at software companies' customer services activities: support, documentation, training and product-related consulting
- Provided consulting on customer service processes, and training for customer service personnel

Heights Information Technology Service (1979 - 1983)

- * Performed professional services for applications and systems development
- * Used professionals on a remote, work at home basis with effective project management

International Business Machines Corporation (1960 - 1978)

- Definition, design and implementation of application development systems strategy resulting in release of IBM's development management systems
- * Development of application programs for every major industry
- * Establishment of joint planning and programming development with European operations
- * Announcement, development and initial support of CICS
- Management of application development for small business and process control systems
- Responsibility for the production, release and maintenance of almost 200 programs
- * Conception of approach to and programs for text processing and office automation systems
- * Development and expansion of computer based training systems
- * Development of management science and scientific programs
- * Participation in the structuring and unbundling of IBM program products
- * Creation of the Study Organization Plan for specifying and designing application systems

General Electric Company (1949 - 1960)

- * Programming of the first commercial computer (Univac I in Louisville)
- * Development of discrete simulation techniques for manufacturing planning and control
- * Invention of decision tables
- * Study of automated factory design and implementation
- * Initiation and use of advanced techniques for production, inventory and quality control

Other Professional Activities

1972-1996 ITAA

- * Computer Software and Services Trade Association
- President, Treasurer and Board member of American Software Association Division of ITAA
- * Member of ITAA Board
- * Chair and member of various committees (Industry Relations, Software Capitalization, Software Openness, Technology Information Services, Quality Management)
- * Executive Committee of Information Technology Foundation (Project Office)

1968 and 1979

Principal author of *Management Systems*, published by Holt, Rinehart and Winston. Used for colleges and businesses for computer application system methodology and design.

1950-Present

Speaker and chair at conferences and workshops and contributor to professional journals on various information technology subjects including decision tables, quality control, systems engineering and software capitalization.

Burton Grad Associates, Inc. 101 Post Road East Westport, Connecticut 06880 (203)222-8718 (203) 222-8728 FAX

EDUCATION

1949 Bachelor of Management Engineering

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

Troy, New York

POSITION HISTORY

1978-Present Burton Grad Associates, Inc.,

Founder and President

Consultants to computer software and services companies

1992-1996 CustomerCare, Inc.

Chairman

Publisher and Consultants for software company customer services

1978-1984 Heights Information Technology Services, Inc.,

Founder and President

Professional software services

1960-1978 International Business Machines Corporation

Consultant - IBM Research Lab

Director of Development - Data Processing Division (DPD)

Manager - Development Services and Scientific

Application Programs (DPD)

Manager - Technical and Scientific Development (DPD)

1949-1960 General Electric Company

Consultant - Advanced Application and Systems Development,

Production Control Services

Manager - Production Control Operation - Large Steam Turbine Division

Manufacturing Training Program

Professional Profile - Sid Dunayer Communications and Network Related Projects

Major International Chemical Manufacturer

Requirements analysis and design of the global network connecting the various product design centers worldwide. The network is currently implemented using Token-Ring and Ethernet local area networks connected via private TI/T3 service, Fiber links, Asynchronous and Synchronous dial connections, X.25 packet connections and SAA connections to the mainframes. Through this network, the chemists worldwide can share data and work together on new creations. The actual mechanism used to route any given "transaction" is dependent on the required response time for that transaction. Those that are "urgent" or require a timely response are routed via an appropriate network connection. The lower priority data replication messages are batched and sent using a cheaper network route.

Software Products Company

As part of a strategic planning study, analyzed various current and proposed message/document interchange models to establish requirements for an integrated messaging system, including analysis of transport mechanisms and use of available communications software packages.

Major Software Products and Services Company

As part of a study to determine whether to centralize company development and processing services, prepared requirements statement for installing an integrated communications network to cover development, processing services and corporate administration as well as telephone and fax services.

Network Services Provider

As part of a technical due diligence for an acquisition, performed an analysis to determine possible methods for connecting the newly acquired customers to the client's VAN. Analysis included the possibility of connecting the VAN to the packet network used by these customers. In this way, the packet service could reroute the customer transactions to the VAN. As customers were migrated from the packet network to the VAN, service on the packet network would decrease and eventually would cease, at which time the connection to the packet network would no longer be required.

Major Financial Institution

Designed and implemented a corporate-wide customer service network including the use of small computers (replacing mainframes), leased lines, dial-in backup units and other interconnect facilities for regional processing centers.

Information Required for Product, Technologies and Other Intangibles Valuation

- List of principal Information Advantage customers for preceding three years and the revenues from each of these accounts for each year
- Analysis of Information Advantage installed base including installation dates, maintenance status, platforms
- 3. Financial statements for Information Advantage and SSI/IMG for the preceding three years
- Effective SSI tax rates (U.S. federal and state and international) for budget purposes as of the acquisition date
- 5. Organization chart for Information Advantage, with number of employees by function
- 6. Marketing materials for Information Advantage offerings and services
- List, description, size and market share of principal competitors to Information Advantage and IMG
- 8. SSI/IMG acquisition analysis materials for Information Advantage
- SSI/IMG business and strategic plans for Information Advantage products and technologies including planned products, types of services, pricing, development projects, etc.
- SSI/IMG sales, marketing and support plan for acquired Information Advantage products and customers
- Technical analysis of Information Advantage and relevant SSI/IMG products and Information Advantage in-process development activities in terms of platforms and system functionality
- SSI/IMG technical plans for utilizing and incorporating acquired Information Advantage technologies in future or in enhanced SSI/IMG products and services

Interviews Conducted

IMG

Hats Iwata Caroline Rook Steve Wilkinson

IA

Dave Alampi Kurt Betcher Jim Frome Teresa Greenmayer Butch Terrien Mary Trick Audra Wendt

Figure 2-A.d ROLAP

MyEureka! ROLAP Supported Platforms - Release 5.7.6

			HP	nx			ESM A	DX.		un Soi		NCR MP-RAS	sgi	IROX	Sequent EVMIX/ptx	Unisys SVR4	Siemens Reliant Unix	Digital BNEX (for Alpha)	Date General DG-UK
Sar	1100	10:01	10.10	14.20	1:0				2!	2.£		13.01		£ 4	4.4	40"	542	4.0	2 15
21 12 72 2	72	0	Ð	0	0	0	D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ð
	73	0	•	•		0							•			•	•	•	•
Cirarde	8.0	O	•	•	•	0						•					•	0	•
114	8.1	0	•			0											•	•	•
inter-	5.0.12 QDBC	0	•	•	•	0	•		•	•					•			•	
	5.0.14 ODBC	0	•	•	•	0		•	•	•	•				•			• 14	
Red Brick	5.1	0	•		•	0									•			•	
	5.1.3	0			•	0								The same	•			•	
	5.1.5	Θ	•		•	0										MEI		•	
	5.1.5	Θ			•	0								2711	•		COLUMN TO STATE OF		
	72	0	•		•	0								-				•	
	7.3	0	•			0												•	-
Informix	8.0(.3)	0		•		0									The second			•	
	8.2	Θ		•	•	0					•								
Sybase	11.0.3 IQ	0		•	•	0	•	•	•	•	•	•			•				
-,	11.5	0		•		0			•			•							
1 3 2	2xCS	0	0	0	25.37	0	0	0	Θ	0	0		-			7			
DHZ	5 x, UDB	0	•	•		0		•	•	•	•								THE
Teradata	ODBC				1														-
Tandem	Open Server	0	•	•	•	0	•	•	•	•	•								
Information Connect	Open Server	0				0		•											

Key: • = This database link is supported running on this platform.

@ = Support for this combination will be dropped in the next release.

Appendix C-1 (13 pages)

MyEureka! Provides Comprehensive Business Intelligence Capabilities

As today's business environment becomes more intense and competition becomes more fierce, an important asset is Business Intelligence. By implementing a comprehensive Business Intelligence solution, a company can evaluate the competition in relation to the market environment rather than only accessing a limited amount of information. Rather than forcing a decision based on limited knowledge, comprehensive Business Intelligence enables smarter decisions, faster.

MyEureka! gives users the answers to any business question through its ability to produce all forms of query and analysis:

- · Query Engine
- · OLAP Engines
 - · MOLAP
 - · DOLAP
 - · ROLAP

Point-in-Time Intelligence

For answering questions that require a look at the business at a certain point in time. For example, providing a user the names of clients who filed claims last week, sorted by amount. Whether used by analysts for ad-hoc query sessions, or used to design multiple queries that are to be blended together into high quality Report Documents for other users to consume, MyEureka! Query Engine is a vital Business Intelligence Portal component for generating SQL.

Instant Database Connectivity

For creating new insights into your business in a matter of hours. MyEurekat's Query Engine can be quickly connected to any relational database. Transaction databases, operational databases, data marts or data warehouses can start delivering answers without modification of existing data models.

Powerful Data Manipulation

For answering the toughest questions in the most efficient manner. The Query Engine lets users easily select database columns, search, sort, summarize, create IF-THEN-ELSE conditional logic, value translation, user-defined functions and edit SQL syntax. MyEureka! also uses intelligent data caching to minimize redundant database interaction and optimize run-time performance,

Multi-Database Access

For consolidating data across your entire business.
Unlike many Query Engines, MyEureka! generates SQL
that is able to merge data from multiple - even
heterogeneous - data sources into a single report.

FRP Extensions

For effortless connections to your most popular operational systems. MyEureka! provides several "out-of-the-box" solutions for installation with popular ERP databases. Each solution is specifically designed with an intimate knowledge of SAP, PeopleSoft, Baan and JBA's transaction data model. That knowledge is used to automate the creation and population of the MyEureka! Query Engine's metadata model.

OLAP Engines

Time Series Intelligence

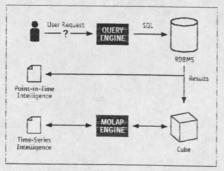
For answering questions about your business over time. For example, providing a user with a comparison of number, amount and average amount of claims filed last week versus a month, quarter and year ago. MyŁureka! provides the industry's broadest range of OLAP capability for analyzing all aspects of their business with the right technology. Unlike Query, time-series intelligence requires that data be staged in a way that is optimized for multi-dimensional analysis. With multiple approaches, MyŁureka! uniquely provides organizations with the best of both worlds by combining the benefits of high speed, interactive analysis with unlimited scalability of data size and application complexity.

Specialized Multi-dimensional Storage

For high speed interactive analysis of financial and product data. With MyEureka!, relational data can be moved into a highly specialized data structure for high speed analysis, commonly referred to as MOLAP. These structures, also called cubes, are tailor made for supporting time-series, top-down analysis, and synthesis of summarized data which always provide the end-users with sub-second response time. In addition, MyEureka: cubes support "drill through" to give users access to data outside of the cube held back in the relational datapase.

Simple, Automated Cube Building

For turning the staging of data into a simple, automated process. Mytureka! Query Engine doubles as a cube builder providing dimension definition and relational data access. Setup is seamless since it uses the Query Engine and Metadata already in place. Once initial setup is complete, MyEureka! can automatically refresh cubes on a predefined schedule.



Myturekai's Query Engine also doubles as cube builder for easily moving operational relational data into structures optimized for high-speed, interactive analysis.

Distributed Cube Processing

For the most efficient handling of multi-dimensional data. Unlike many MOLAP solutions which perform the majority of calculations in advance during batch loads, Mytureka! compresses and loads only the base data into memory. Because the data is in memory, summaries and calculations can be performed "on-the-fly" and returned instantly.

User Defined Calculations

Allows users to finish answering their questions by expanding the amount of information available. In many cases, the insights gleaned from the analysis of unsuspected relationships between different aspects of the business drives the users to create a new way of measuring the business in real time. Untike many MOLAP solutions, MyEureka! enables users to both:

- Select predefined calculations from an existing library.
- · Create ad-hoc calculations "on the fly."

Desktop Distribution (DOLAP)

For users that require high-speed analysis when disconnected from the network. Desktop OLAP (DOLAP) enables users to download or receive cubes on their own desktop when they are unable to connect to a server-based cube. MyEureka! DOLAP enables users to:

- Request one or more individual "slices" of a cube to be downloaded and/or saved on their desktop.
- Request a full cube to be downloaded and/or saved on their desktop.
- Receive cubes via their e-mail from other users, administrators, or production jobs.

This technology fills a vital niche for many users, such as field sales organizations, who are often remote and can't always rely on having an accessible network connection.

Dimensional Relational Storage

For highly granular analysis of customers, transactions, and large amounts of product data. A second approach to OLAP, commonly referred to as ROLAP, structures relational data into a multi-dimensional schema within an RDBMS. By leveraging the inherit scalability and flexibility of relational database technology, MyEureka! ROLAP provides users with the freedom and power to perform analysis, regardless of data size, number of dimensions and/or number of attributes.

Flexible, Virtual Cube Definition

Eliminates extensive planning and load procedures to provide users with new multi-dimensional views of data. MyEureka!'s ROLAP engine processes new cube definitions at run-time, enabling users to redefine hierarchies such as sales territories, products on promotion, or customer segments without waiting for time-consuming re-loads of the physical database.

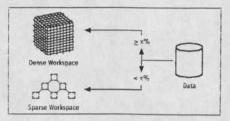
Powerful Calculations

Gives organizations unrestricted power to measure their business performance. MyEureka!'s ROLAP engine extends the RDBMS and SQL environment with a high performance calculation processor. Unlike many ROLAP engines, MyEureka! supports advanced calculations such as:

- · Nested formula-based calculations.
- Logarithmic, trigonometric, exponential and factorial functions.
- · Time-series changes.
- Top and bottom ranking, indexes, moving averages and rolling sums.
- Percent-to-total share analyses and cross-dimensional analyses.
- · Advanced totaling and aggregations.
- · Character string functions.
- · Procedural functions (if-than-else, while.)

Dense and Sparse Data Workspaces

Guarantee fast end-user response time regardless of user request or data source. MyEureka!'s ROLAP engine utilizes two analytic workspaces to efficiently process dense and sparse data returned from the RDBMS. MyEureka! automatically routes data to the appropriate workspace at run-time based on its sparsity percentage.



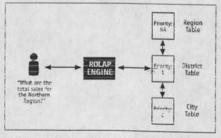
The ROLAP engine intelligently routes data to the optimal processing workspace based on the density percentage of data returned from the database.

Setting a value between 0 and 100 percent is all it takes to:

- Optimize the processing of dense data returned from the RDBMS (commonly found in product-centric analysis).
- Optimize the processing of sparse data returned from the RDBMS (commonly found in customer and/or transaction-centric analysis).

Aggregate Aware

Accesses the closest aggregate tables for the fastest possible end-user response time. MyEureka!'s ROLAP engine calculates the cartesian cross-product of dimensional data models to select the closest available aggregate table for processing each ROLAP request.



Myturcka: automatically accesses the highest available aggregate tables to fulfill a ROLAP request and minimize response time.

Content Orientation

Provides a content-rich working environment preferred by the majority of users, rather than the spreadsheetoriented environment preferred by analysts. Like Internet Web pages, MyEureka!'s Report Engine converts complex information traditionally geared towards power users into easy-to-understand documents. MyEureka!'s object technology enables development of Report Documents featuring:

- Report content generated by multiple Business Intelligence systems combined into a single document.
- Integration of report content and unstructured information with graphics and multimedia.
- Complex elements such as portions of other report content, report definition, and custom application logic.

Hot Objects

Give users a clear understanding of the circumstances surrounding each business issue. MyEureka!'s Hot Object technology is what makes Report Documents act like web pages. Hot Object technology empowers users with the familiar hypertext linking environment of the Web to gain insight from the assumptions, related information and details associated with each report document. Since a single report document rarely provides users with complete information, Report Documents are crucial for giving users the

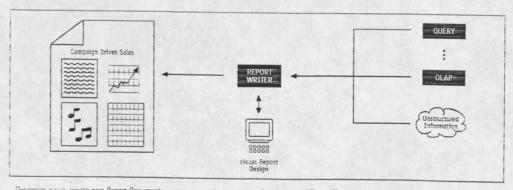
additional information they need to make strategic decisions with confidence.

Adding Hot Objects to Report Documents enables users to:

- · Link from one Report Document to another.
- Link from one Report Document to any report file, document or Web page.
- Page through a Briefing Book of related documents.
- Link to a different level of detail by submitting an on-demand data request based on the context of the selected Hot Object.
- Drill to a different level of detail by summoning a Business Intelligence Engine with a new request based on the context parameters of the selected link.

Visual Report Document Design

Reduces Report Document development time to mere minutes by eliminating the need for 3GL and 4GL tools. Creating Report Documents that transform complex analyst results into colorful, polished, easy-to-interpret Business Intelligence information requires no programming with Mytureka! Instead, designers simply use an object-based publishing tool to easily arrange Report Objects in tabular, free-form, chart, cross-tab, multiple-up, and newspaper-style documents.



Dusigners easily create new Report Documents using an intuitive visual interface versus a 3GL or 4GL programming language.

Business Intelligence Repository

Manages the storage of Report Documents, Report Objects, Briefing Books, Agents, Channels, Events, and User Profiles. Repositories are an essential infrastructure component for expanding the accessibility and usage of Business Intelligence information. Business Intelligence Repositories enable you to:

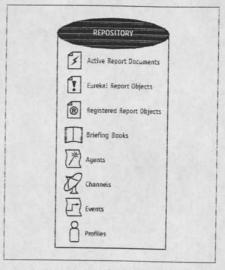
- Expand user numbers by encouraging the packaging of information that is "ready to use" with no assembly required.
- Improve system performance by using inventory to reduce the number of on-demand database requests.
- Increase user productivity by providing a "one-stop-shopping" environment for all of their Business Intelligence information.

Active Connections

Supports the unique requirements of the decision-making process. Passive Business Intelligence repositories used to support many Business Intelligence Portals are limited to publishing content generated by information technology personnel, and offer only slight improvements over legacy mainframe/printer reporting systems.

This difference enables MyEureka: users to:

- Explore data using context-sensitive drilling to submit requests without information technology assistance.
- Collaborate with colleagues through seamless and secure connections.



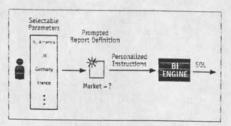
The Business Intelligence Repository manages the Active Connections to Business Intelligence engines for exploration and collaboration.

Active Report Documents

Iransform complex report content into colorful, highly polished Web-like pages that make it easy to interpret Business Intelligence information. Active Report Documents blend information from multiple Report Objects and multimedia sources into a single document. Content from each Report Object can be individually arranged in virtually any manner, including tabular, free-form, chart, cross-tab, multiple-up, and newspaper-style documents.

MyEureka! Report Objects

Serve as the primary source of Business Intelligence Information contained within Active Report Documents



Promoted Report Definitions let users select one or more parameters to instruct a Business Intelligence engine how to generate personalized Report Content for a given user request

MyEureka: Report Objects include:

- Report Content Objects for describing the content generated by MyEureka! Query and OLAP Engines.
- Report Definition Objects for summoning MyEureka! Query and OLAP Engines with a new request for data.
- Prompted Report Definition Objects for summoning MyEureka! Query and OLAP Engines with a new request for data based on a personalized set of user-selected parameters.
- Report Cube Objects for stream-ofconsciousness, ad-hoc analyses through highly organized, memory-based data structures.

Registered Report Objects

Extend the library of Report Objects that can be recognized by the Business Intelligence Repository. By definition, a Business Intelligence Portal must provide a user with a single destination for all their business information. MyEureka! is not limited to supporting only Report Objects from Information Advantage, rather any type of file can be accessed and organized by using MyEureka!'S XML publishing interface.

Examples of Registered Report Objects include, but are not limited to:

- Report Objects created by legacy query and reporting tools (e.g. Focus) or custom Visual Basic and PowerBuilder programs.
- Report Objects and/or cubes from other MOLAP, ROLAP and DOLAP tools.
- Report Objects generated from Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system data.
- Supporting Objects such as Microsoft Word documents and spreadsheets.

Briefing Books

Organize related Report Documents by grouping them as a single object. Briefing Books enable users to page from one Report Document to another with "point-and-click" simplicity.

Messenger Agents

Eliminate the need to manually access commonly requested information. Messenger Agents work behind the scenes to automatically update e-mail, e-mail devices, and channels by broadcasting "headline" text messages with links to associated MyEureka! or Registered Report Objects.

Channels

Help users track information on a specific subject of interest. Channels organize the headlines broadcast by Messenger Agents or other Internet channel agents into intuitive folders. Like television, users can subscribe to workgroup or public channels to receive broadcast information on a specific subject. Once users are subscribed to a channel, they can "tune in" to browse its headlines and determine whether to link to an attached Report Object for more detail. Users can also create their own channels to organize headlines generated by their own personal Messenger Agents.

NewsPage Agents

Help users track late-breaking information across all areas of interest. NewsPage Agents work behind the scenes to automatically generate a personalized electronic newspaper exposing the most time-sensitive headlines from a user's channels. NewsPage Agents automatically search for headlines that have been broadcast across your organization's "Business Intelligence news wire" within the user's specified time filter. Once the headlines are found, the agent populates the user's electronic newspaper based on channel priority.

Events

Initiate the execution of Messenger and NewsPage Agents based on scheduled intervals or special occurrences, such as an update to the database or a change in report content.

Open Business Intelligence Report Caster

Automates user notification of new Business Intelligence information. Report Caster broadcasts text headlines and Report Object attachments to users regardless of their location or workstation device.

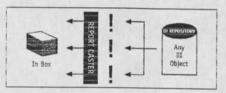
Both online users and Messenger Agents use Report Caster to:

- Update Channels, e-mail or any e-mail addressable devices such as digital phones, pagers and fax machines with new Business Intelligence information.
- Transmit Business Intelligence information to workgroup or public distribution lists with a single broadcast.

 Page the report documents to the desktop upon user access instead of during the broadcast. This eliminates network "bottlenecks" common with other broadcasting technologies.

Narrowcasting

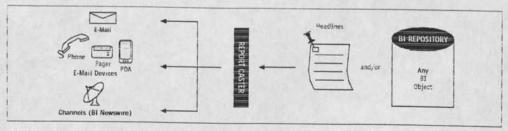
Limits broadcasting to only the highest priority information based on each end-user's personal or workgroup exceptions. Outliers in report content discovered by exception seeking agents are used to regulate excessive information broadcasting. When an outlier is found, the message and attachment are broadcast to specified users. When outliers are not found, the broadcast is cancelled to reduce the amount of low-priority information distributed to end-users.



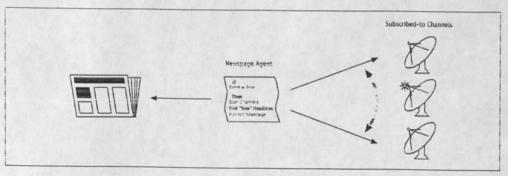
Unregulated broadcasting can overload end-users with too much information.



Narrowcasting limits distribution of information to only the highest priority level of information, increasing productivity,



Report Castar elstributes headlines and/or attachments to any Business Intelligence object managed by the repository to e-mail, e-mail addressable devices and channels.



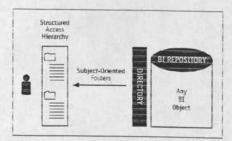
NewsPage Agents automatically publish a personalized newspaper based on each user's information needs by scanning their subscribed-to channels for the most recent headlings.

User Profiles

Match each user's connection to MyEureka! based on interest and information needs. User Profiles configure the way MyEureka! looks and organizes information on a user-by-user basis. Responsibility for selecting each user's profile attributes is divided between users and the information technology department.

Open Business Intelligence Directory

Simplifies the process of browsing for Business Intelligence objects in the Business Intelligence Repository.



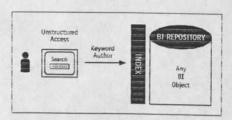
The directory enables users to browse and select Business intelligence objects from the repository using a structured folder nierarchy.

The Directory provides a mechanism for:

- Defining an object hierarchy that organizes objects by user and/or subject.
- · Navigating objects in a structured manner.
- Publishing and deleting objects in the Business Intelligence Repository.

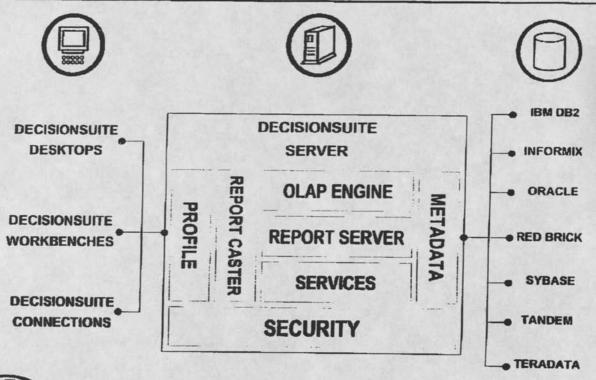
Open Business Intelligence Index

Simplifies the process of finding Business Intelligence objects in the Business Intelligence Repository using familiar Internet search techniques. The Index enables users to find objects using keywords, including name, description, headline, content type, author, and date, and filters to quickly reduce the search to a small list of candidates.



The index enables end-users to search for selectable Business intelligence objects from the repository using keywords

DecisionSuite Product Line





INFORMATION ADVANTAGE*

Figure 2. - MyEurcka! Product Components

	QUERY	MOLAP/DOLAP	ROLAP
a. Genealogy	SKRIBE acquired by IQ in June 1994, IQ/OBJECTS, was released in September 1995.	Soft Systems acquired by IQ in September 1995. IQ/VISION was released in December 1995.	Evolved from Metaphor and Acustar. Original IA productine.
b. Current Product Status	Release 6.1.3 recently shipped.	Release 4.5 shipped in December 1998.	Release 5.7.6 recently shipped.
c. Revenues	deferred	deferred	deferred
d. Platforms	Server: NT 4.0 HP 10.2/11 AIX 4.2/4.3 Sun Solaris (SPARC) 2.5/2.6/2.7 Client: Windows 95/98/NT 4.0	Server (TM/1): NT 4.0 HP 10.2/11 AIX 4.1/4.2/4.3 Sun Solaris (SPARC) 2.6 Client: Windows 95/98/NT 4.0	Server: See Figure 2-A.d ROLAP Client: Windows 3.1 Windows for Workgroups Windows 95/88/NT 4.0
e. Technical Limitations	32 bit. Developed in C++.	32 bit. Developed in Borland Delphi.	16 bit (support for Windows 3.1 will be dropped in next release). Developed in Visual Basic and C++.
f. National Language Support	Engilsh, French, German, Korean	English, French, German	English, French, German, Korean
g. Development Plans and Projects	Release 7.0 (code name Raptor) is under development. Target is Q4 1999 Release.	Product is in maintenance mode. Resources shifted to the Pangasa 1.0 Java-based GUI integration project.	Release 6.0 (code name Tahoe) is under development. Target is Q4 1999 Release.
h. Development and Support Staff	8.5 Engineers 2 QA 2 Doc 1 Release 7 Phone Support	0.3 Engineers for VISION 1 QA 1 Phone Support 5 Engineers for Pangaes	38 Engineers 11 Core 8 Server 13 Windows 6 Web (Includes Content Server) 8 QA 6 Doc 2 Release 7 Phone Support

New Technologies Descriptions

Current Development Status for In-Process Projects (per Hats Iwata)

MyEureka! Product Components:

1. Tahoe - MyEureka! - Rolap Server 6.0

- . Features:
 - · All new GUI for authoring ROLAP reports and analysis
 - · New Analytical Application Platform API
 - IDL Generated Interface for CORBA, JAVA, C++, ActiveX
 - · Higher Performance
 - · Database and Metadata Caching
- . Planned GA 12/31/99
- Development is currently (7/13/99) approximately 80% to 90% complete. QA, TCOM, and Beta will take up the remaining time

2. Raptor - MyEureka! - Report Server 7.0

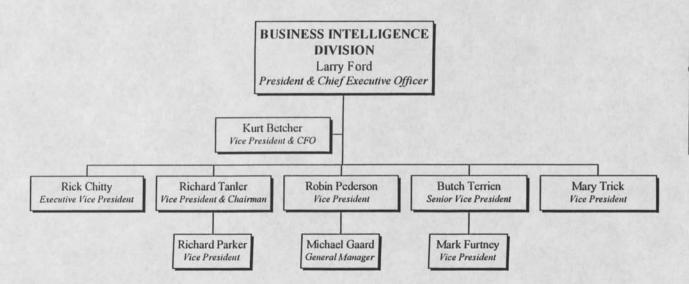
- . Features:
 - · Automated loading of the Content Server
 - · Report Bursting
 - · Automatically adapts reports to individual users
 - · Dynamic filtering
 - · Event based scheduling
 - · Advanced initiation of Agents/Messages
- * Planned GA 12/31/99
- Development is currently (7/13/99) approximately 70% to 75% complete. QA, TCOM, and Beta will take up the remaining time

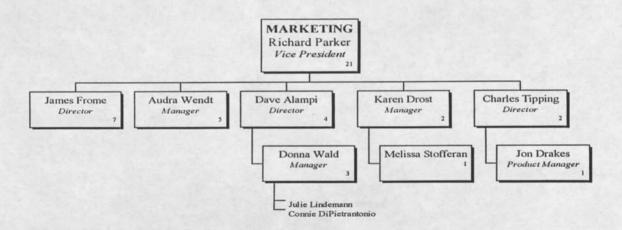
3. Wolf - MyEureka! - Content Server 2.0

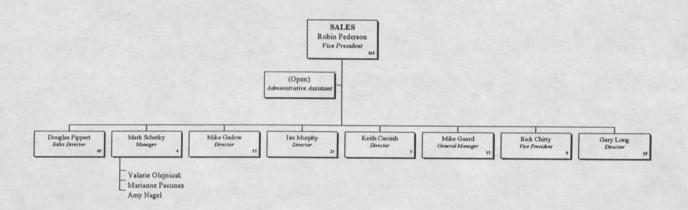
- . Features:
 - · Personalization
 - Advanced profiling and search
 - Allows users to customize the News Page
 - Portal Interoperability
 - XML enhancements allow portal to portal communication
 - · Content Management
 - Versioning, Email publishing
- Planned GA 12/31/99 To make this date, the project needs more staffing (per Terrien):
 - 2 Java Developers
 - 1 TCOM
 - · 1 QA
- Development is currently (7/13/99) approximately 70% to 75% complete. QA, TCOM, and Beta will take up the remaining time

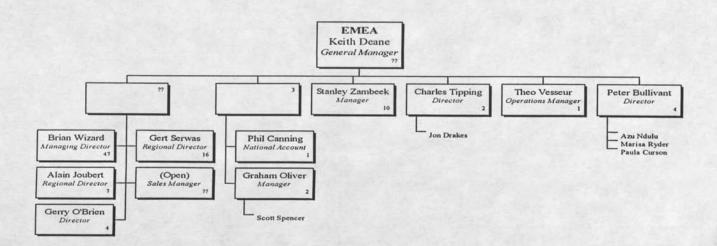
4. Pangaea - MyEureka! - New Web-Based Product

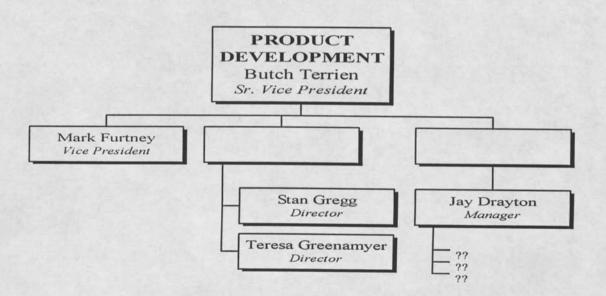
- * Features:
 - Provides Integrated Access to the IA Query, MOLAP, ROLAP, and DOLAP engines
 - · Common user interface model
 - · The same UI drives different server engines
 - · Server layer simplifies UI coding
 - · Built Entirely in Java
- * Planned GA 3/31/00
- * Development is currently (7/13/99) approximately 65% complete.

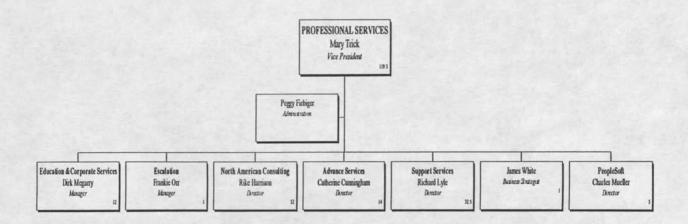














INFORMATION ADVANTAGE, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

(in thousands, except per share amounts)

		Y	ears E	ided Januar	y 31	
Revenues:		1999		1998		1997
				N. H.		
C	S	42,283	S	28,970	\$	23,676
Service		28,407		21,325		12,749
Total revenues		70,690	133	50,295		36,425
Cost of revenues:						
License				13.500		
Service		1,601		1,564		1,446
Total cost of revenues	_	12,854		11,113		6,724
Total cost of revenues		14,455		12,677		8,170
Gross margin		56,235		37,618		28.255
Operating expenses:					TT	
Sales and marketing		24.626				
Research and development		34,636		28,497		23,198
General and administrative		9,065		7,582		5,333
Merger-related expenses		6,500		6,083		5,764
Ser related expenses	_	6,502	-			
Total operating expenses		56,703		42,162		34,295
Loss from operations		(468)		(4,544)		(6,040)
Other income, primarily investment earnings		200000000				(0,040)
Interest expense		1,522		753		642
Interest expense		(31)		(247)		(244)
Income (loss) before income taxes		1,023		(4,038)		(5,642)
(Benefit from) provision for income taxes		(5,644)	1	506		669
Net income (loss)	S	6,667	s	(4,544)	s	(6,311)
Income (loss) per share:			1			(0,011)
Basic						
Basic	5	0.27	5	(0.38)	S	(0.63)
Diluted	5	0.25	S	(0.38)	S	(0.63)
Shares used in computing income						
(loss) per share:						
Basic		24,776		12.020		
Diluted	-		_	12,030	_	10,011
	_	26,880		12,030		10,011

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

INFORMATION ADVANTAGE, INC.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	Jan	uary 31
ASSETS	1999	1998
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents		
Available-for-sale securities	\$ 20,041	\$ 27,765
Accounts receivable, net	12,725	9,177
Prepaid expenses and other aurent and	23,534	13,176
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	1,363	1,572
Current deferred tax assets, net	5,812	
Total current assets	63,475	51,690
Computers, furniture and office equipment, net	4,111	3,856
Long-term deferred taxes and other assets	3,621	3,700
	\$ 71,207	\$ 59,246
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Current portion — long-term debt	\$ 187	\$ 349
Accounts payable	1,918	2,200
Accrued expenses	9,752	4,178
Deferred revenue	6,910	7,707
Total current liabilities	18,767	14,434
Long-term liabilities, less current portion	583	743
Total liabilities	19,350	15,177
COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (NOTES 6 and 8)		
Stockholders' equity:		
Common stock, \$0.01 par value; 60,000,000 shares authorized; 24,992,809 and 24,654,370 shares		
issued and outstanding, respectively	250	247
Additional paid-in-capital	60,962	59,788
Accumulated other comprehensive income	(43)	13
Accumulated deficit	(9,312)	(15,979)
Total stockholders' equity	51,857	44,069
	\$ 71,207	\$ 59,246

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Information Advantage - Sales History

	North	America	(\$000)*	International (\$000)*			
Products	ACT IAFY98	ACT IAFY99	FCST SSIFY99	ACT IAFY98	ACT IAFY99	FCST SSIFY99	
NSS:							
Strategy (ROLAP)	5,702	11,975	12,359	927	1,686	4,049	
Analyst (Cube Server)	1,989	1,705	1,100	568	592	514	
Reporter (Report Server)	11,256	10,211	9,217	2,842	2,959	3,319	
Portal (Content Server)			3,000				
IQ Classic & Q&E	1,326	1.136	1,900	378	_394	1,600	
Total NSS	20,273	25,027	27,576	4,715	5,631	9,482	
Maintenance:							
Strategy (ROLAP)	1,271	2,823	5,802	126	301	603	
Analyst (Cube Server)	502	537	200	167	186	25	
Reporter (Report Server)	2,972	3,019	4,667	834	929	578	
Portal (Content Server)			200				
IQ Classic & Q&E	334	358	1,300	_112	_124	515	
Total Maintenance	5,079	6,737	12,169	1,239	1,540	1,721	
Services							
Implementation &	5,639	8,573	10,807	1,652	2,008	3,142	
Education	-	3,000	4,000	-	200	400	
Advanced							
Total Operating Revenue	30,991	43,337	54,552	7,606	9,379	14,745	

* North America: IA FY ends 1/31 SSI FY ends 9/30

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G
351 352	Information Advar	ntage: Curr	ent Prod	ducts Va	aluation		18
353			1 Tal				
354	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00-FY04
355	Worldwide Summary - Portal						
356		3757	1571	943	0	0	6271
357	Operating income	1127	471	283	0	0	1881
358		709	295	177	0	0	1180
359		663	239	125	0	0	1027
360 361	Worldwide Summary - Report Serv	/er					
362		12338	7039	3868	0	0	23246
363	Operating income	3701	2112	1160	0	0	6974
364		2348	1331	731	0	0	4409
365	NPV	2195	1082	517	0	0	3793
366 367	Worldwide Sum - Cube Server						Marie II
368	Revenue	3731	4302	4017	2948	1774	16772
369	Operating income	1119	1290	1205	1179	710	5504
370	Operating Income after tax	719	830	775	758	456	3538
371	NPV	673	675	548	466	244	2604
372					111111111111111111111111111111111111111		
373	Worldwide Summary - Rolap						
374		18636	9068	4961	0	0	32665
375	Operating income	5591	2720	1488	0	0	9799
376	Operating Income after tax	3556	1710	935	0	0	6202
377	NPV	3324	1390	661	0	0	5375
378 379	Worldwide Summary - Q&E						
380		1021	997	926	851	701	4496
381	Operating income	306	299	278	340	281	1504
382		196	191	177	217	179	961
383		183	155	125	134	96	693
384 385	Worldwide Summary - IQ Classic						
386	Revenue	5357	5232	4976	4678	3873	24115
387	Operating income	1607	1570	1493	1871	1549	8090
388		1032	1008	959	1202	995	5197
389		965	820	678	739	532	3733
390							
	Worldwide Summary - IA Current F				7.000		
392		44840	28210	19690	8477	6348	107565
393		13452	8463	5907	3391	2539	33752
394		8561	5365	3754	2177	1630	21487
395		8002	4361	2654	1338	871	17226
396							
397	THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY						
398							
399							
400							

SSI-IA.xls 10/3/99 6:31 PM

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G				
1	Revenues - Por	rtal (North	Americ	ca - Dire	ct)		11				
2		tai (ivoiti	Ameri	ou Dire	04	1					
3	Projected										
	000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00-FY04				
5 6 Ne	ew Product Licenses										
7	New license rate		0	0	0	0					
8	New license revenue	1000	0	0	0	0	1000				
9 10 Ad	ld-ons/Upgrades		no le								
11	Add-on rate	1.11	1.11	1.11	0	0					
	Add-on revenue	360	473	284	0	0	1117				
13		300	413	204	0	- 0	1117				
	rvices		311	119							
	Services rate	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30					
	Services revenue	300	0	0	0	0	300				
17											
18 Ma	aintenance Revenue	569	512	307	0	0	1388				
	tal Revenue	2228	985	591	0	0	3805				
21	aintenance Calculations	2220	300	001			3000				
	Previous year maintenance	360	569	512	307	0					
	Retention rate	.90	.75	.50	0	0					
	Remaining maintenance	324	427	256	0	0	1006				
	New + add-on license revenue	1360	473	284	0	0	1000				
	Maint./license rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18					
28	Conversion rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0					
29	New license maintenance revenue	245	85	51	0	0	381				
	tal Maintenance	569	512	307	0	0	1388				
31					8 11.5						
32											
33	Charles and the same of the sa										
34											
35											
37											
38					-						
39											
40											
41											
42				THE	NITTO A						
43				-	Carl I						
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G
51	Revenues - Port	al (North	Amorica	Chan	noll	1000	12
52	Revenues - Fort	ai (Norui	America	a - Cilali	illelj		12
53							
							Total
-	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY00-FY04
55							
56	New Product Licenses						
57	New license rate		0	0	0	0	
58	New license revenue	500	0	0	0	0	500
59					A DESCRIPTION		
	Add-ons/Upgrades						
61	Add-on rate	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.11	1-1-1
62	Add-on revenue	180	237	142	0	0	559
63							
	Services						
65	Services rate	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	
66	Services revenue	125	0	0	0	0	125
67		201	250	454			
-	Maintenance Revenue	284	256	154	0	0	694
69 70	Total Revenue	1000	402	206	0		4077
71	Total Revenue	1089	493	296	U	0	1877
	Maintenance Calculations						
73	Previous year maintenance	180	284	256	154	0	
74	Retention rate	.90	.75	.50	0	0	
75	Remaining maintenance	162	213	128	0	0	503
76	New + add-on license revenue	680	237	142	0	0	500
77	Maint./license rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
78	Conversion rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10000
79	New license maintenance revenue	122	43	26	0	0	191
80	Total Maintenance	284	256	154	0	0	694
81							
82							TO NO.
83							
84			100-	3444			
85							
86							- 201
87				32 37			
88		STEP STEP					
89							
90							
91							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98					12/11		-
99							
100							

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G
101	Revenues - Po	rtal (Into	rnations	I Diroc	+1		13
102	Kevendes - FC	ntai (iiitei	madona	ii - Direc	,,,		
103							
104	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00-FY04
105	New Product Licenses						
107	New license rate		0	0	0	0	
108	New license revenue	200	0	0	0	0	200
109							
	Add-ons/Upgrades						
111	Add-on rate	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.11	
112	Add-on revenue	0	30	18	0	0	48
	Services						
115	Services rate	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	
116	Services revenue	60	0	0	0	0	60
117				40			
	Maintenance Revenue	36	32	19	0	0	88
119	Total Revenue	296	62	37	0	0	396
121		290	02	31	U	0	396
	Maintenance Calculations						
123	Previous year maintenance	0	36	32	19	0	
124	Retention rate	.90	.75	.50	0	0	
125	Remaining maintenance	0	27	16	0	0	43
126	New + add-on license revenue	200	30	18	0	0	
127	Maint./license rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
128	Conversion rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	40
_	New license maintenance revenue Total Maintenance	36	32	19	0	0	45 88
131	Total maintenance	30	32	13	0	U	00
132			75.0				
133				VICE ST			
134						15 E	
135							
136						11-218	
137				36			
138							
139							
140							
141							
142							
144					7		
145							
146					77		
147			-				
148							
149							
150							

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	
151 152	Revenues - Por	tal (Intern	ational	- Chanr	nel)		14	
153		Projected						
154 (\$	3000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00-FY04	
155		1						
	lew Product Licenses							
157	New license rate		0	0	0	0	YOU THE	
158	New license revenue	100	0	0	0	0	100	
159						The state of		
160 A	dd-ons/Upgrades							
161	Add-on rate	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.11		
162	Add-on revenue	0	15	9	0	0	24	
163								
164 S	ervices							
165	Services rate	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25		
166	Services revenue	25	0	0	0	0	25	
167								
168 M	laintenance Revenue	18	16	10	0	0	44	
169		War near V						
170 T	otal Revenue	143	31	19	0	0	193	
171								
172 M	laintenance Calculations							
173	Previous year maintenance	0	18	16	10	0		
174	Retention rate	.90	.75	.50	0	0		
175	Remaining maintenance	0	14	8	0	0	22	
176	New + add-on license revenue	100	15	9	0	0		
177	Maint./license rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18		
178	Conversion rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		
179	New license maintenance revenue	18	3	2	0	0	22	
180 T	otal Maintenance	18	16	10	0	0	44	
181							De Alexander	
182								
183								
184								
185	Committee of the second second second							
186								
187								
188								
189								
190								
191								
192							L. TORK	
193							E0 164	
194					44 15/14			
195	ENGLISH THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART							
196								
197	Continue of the Continue of th		-					
198					0.00			
199					21.00			
200								

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G
201 202	Costs - F	Portal (No	rth Ame	rica)		4#	15
203 204				Projected			
204							Total
	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY00-FY04
206	Pi						
	Direct	2220	005	E04	0	0	3805
208	Revenues	2228	985	591	U	0	3800
209 210	Coat of revenues rate	10	10	.10	.10	.10	
211	Cost of revenues rate cost	.10	.10	59	0	0	380
		.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	300
212		669	296	177	.23	.25	1111
213		.15	.15	.15	.10		1141
214 215	R and D rate cost	334	148	89	0	.10	571
210		.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	5/1
216		-		89	0		574
217	Total Costs- Direct	334	148 690	414	0	0	571 2663
		1560	.70	.70	1.00	1.00	2003
219 220	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Direct	.70	.70	.70	1.00	1.00	
	Ct1						
	Channel	4000	400	200	0		4077
222	Revenues	1089	493	296	0	0	1877
223		10	- 10	- 10	10	- 10	
224	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
225	cost	109	49	30	0	0	188
226		.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	
227	cost	327	148	89	0	0	563
228	R and D rate	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	
229	cost	163	74	44	0	0	282
230	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
231	cost	163	74	44	0	0	282
	Total Costs - Channel	762	345	207	0	0	1314
233							
234	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Channel	.70	.70	.70	1.00	1.00	
235							
	Total Costs - North America	2322	1035	621	0	0	3977
237							
_	Total Revenue - North America	3318	1478	887	0	0	5682
239							
	Revenue-Costs - North America	995	443	266	0	0	1705
241			The same				
242							
243							
244							
245							N. Harrison
246							
247							PRIT YOU
248			100				3
249						100	
250							THE STATE OF THE S

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	
251 252	Costs -	Portal (In	ternatio	nal)			16	
253 254			Projected					
254					1	CO CO	Total	
	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY00-FY04	
256								
	Direct							
258	Revenues	296	62	37	0	0	396	
259								
260	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10		
261	cost	30	6	4	0	0	40	
262	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	.30	.25	.25		
263	cost	89	19	11	0	0		
264	R and D rate	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10		
265	cost	44	9	6	0	0		
266	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15		
267	cost	44	9	6	0	0	59	
268	Total Costs- Direct	207	44	26	0	0	277	
269	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Direct	.70	.70	.70	1.00	1.00		
270								
271	Channel							
272	Revenues	143	31	19	0	0	193	
273								
274	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10		
275	cost	14	3	2	0	0	19	
276	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	.30	.25	.25		
277	cost	43	9	6	0	0	58	
278	R and D rate	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10		
279	cost	21	5	3	0	0	29	
280	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15		
281	cost	21	5	3	0	0	29	
282	Total Costs - Channel	100	22	13	0	0	135	
283			179		7 5			
284	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Channel	.70	.70	.70	1.00	1.00		
285								
	Total Costs - International	307	65	39	0	0	412	
287								
	Total Revenue - International	439	94	56	0	0	589	
289								
	Revenue-Costs -International	132	28	17	0	0	177	
291								
292								
293								
294								
295								
296								
297								
298								
299								
300								
			0.0000 0.0000					

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G
301 302	Net Presen	t Value - Po	rtal (Wo	orldwide)		17
303	STATE OF STA			Projected			
204	(\$000)	FY00			FV00	F3/0.4	Total
305	(\$000)	1100	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY00-FY04
	Portal (North America)						
	Revenue	3318	1470	007	0		5000
	Operating Income Ratio	.30	1478	887	0	0	5682
	Operating Income	995		.30	0	0	4705
	Tax Rate		443	266	0	0	1705
		.38	.38	.38	.38	0.38	
311	Operating Income After Tax	617	275	165	0	0	1057
312	NPV Factors	.935	.813	.707	.615	.534	
	NPV	577	223	117	0	0	917
314							
	Discount Rate - Americas	0.15					
316							
317							
318		JA JA					
319							
320						- 176	
321				0.00			
322						0.701	
323						1.01	
324							
325							
	Portal (International)						
	Revenue	439	94	56	0	0	589
	Operating Income Ratio	.30	.30	.30	.00	.00	503
	Operating Income	132	28	17	0	0	177
	Tax Rate	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	111
-	Operating Income After Tax	92	20	12	.30	.30	104
	NPV Factors	.935	.813				124
	NPV			.707	.615	.534	
334	INFV	86	16	8	0	0	110
	Di 151 11 11 11 1						
	Discount Rate - International	0.15					
336							
337							
338							
339							
340							
341							
	Worldwide Summary-Portal						
342	Davisson	3757	1571	943	0	0	6271
343	Revenue		471	283	0	0	1881
	Operating income	1127	4/1				
343	Operating income	709	295		0	0	1180
343 344 345				177	0	0	1180 1027
343 344 345 346	Operating income Operating Income after tax	709	295			100	1180 1027
343 344 345 346 347	Operating income Operating Income after tax	709	295	177		100	
343 344	Operating income Operating Income after tax	709	295	177		100	

_	Н	1	J	K	L	М	N
1	Revenues - Report S	Server (N	lorth An	nerica -	Direct)		21
'2							
3			1	Projected		1.0	
4	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00-FY04
5	New Product Licenses						
7	New license rate		0	0	0	0	
8	New license revenue	1500	0	0	0	0	1500
9	THE HOLIDO TOVOTICO	1000	•				1000
	Add-ons/Upgrades						
11	Add-on rate	.55	.55	.55	.55	.55	
12	Add-on revenue	1815	1608	883	0	0	4306
13							
14	Services						
15	Services rate	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	and lake
16	Services revenue	750	0	0	0	0	750
17	Question and the large way			- Property			
	Maintenance Revenue	3897	3212	1765	0	0	8874
19						The little	
	Total Revenue	7962	4820	2648	0	0	15430
21							
	Maintenance Calculations			2010	4705		
23	Previous year maintenance	3667	3897	3212	1765	0	
24		.90	.75	.50	0	0	7000
25	Remaining maintenance	3300	2923	1606	0	0	7829
26	New + add-on license revenue	3315	1608	883	0	0	
27	Maint./license rate Conversion rate	.18	.18	1.0	1.0	1.0	
28	New license maintenance revenue	1.0 597	1.0	159	0	0	1045
30	Total Maintenance	3897	3212	1765	0	0	8874
31	Total Maintenance	3031	3212	1703	•	-	0074
32				-			10
33							
34							
35							
36		1					
37		1				- 150	artistics of
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43					The I		
44							
45						12.102	
46							
47			DOTE NO.				
48			ALC: U				
49							

SSI-IA.xls 10/3/99 6:30 PM

	Н		J	K	L	M	N
51	Revenues - Report Se	erver (No	rth Ame	erica - C	Channe)	22
52	Tiovenado Tiopenio	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		oniou c	7774111110	,	
53			-	Projected			
54 (\$	(000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00-FY04
55		1 100	7.01	1100			11001101
	ew Product Licenses		0	0	0		
57	New license rate New license revenue	500	0	0	0	0	500
59	New license revenue	500	U	0	U	0	500
	dd-ons/Upgrades						
61	Add-on rate	0.55	.55	.55	.55	.55	
62	Add-on revenue	495	445	245	0	.55	1185
63	7 dd Girlevende	400	110	210	-	-	1100
	ervices						
65	Services rate	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	
66	Services revenue	100	0	0	0	0	100
67							
_	laintenance Revenue	1079	889	489	0	0	2457
69		1					
70 T	otal Revenue	2174	1335	733	0	0	4242
71							
72 M	laintenance Calculations						
73	Previous year maintenance	1000	1079	889	489	0	
74	Retention rate	.90	.75	.50	0	0	
75	Remaining maintenance	900	809	445	0	0	2154
76	New + add-on license revenue	995	445	245	0	0	
77	Maint./license rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
78	Conversion rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
79	New license maintenance revenue	179	80	44	0	0	303
	otal Maintenance	1079	889	489	0	0	2457
81							CARTON
82							
83						100 110	
84							
85							
86							
88							
89							
90							
91							
92					-		
93							
94							
95							
96		1 3 11					
97	SHEET SAN THE	1997	1000				
98				1000			
99		302					
100					Stellar .		N. S

	Н		J	K	L	М	N
101	Revenues - Report	Server (Internat	ional - I	Direct)		23
102		•		VI-E			
103				Projected			
104	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00-FY04
105							
107	New Product Licenses New license rate		0	0	0	0	
108		600	0	0	0	0	600
109		000	0	-	- 0	0	000
	Add-ons/Upgrades						
111	Add-on rate	.55	.55	.55	.55	.55	
112	Add-on revenue	214	221	122	0	0	557
113	Services				Martin .		
115	Services rate	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	
116	Services revenue	300	0	0	0	0	300
117					THE RESERVE		
	Maintenance Revenue	536	442	243	0	0	1221
119						- 12 (2)	- 4
120	Total Revenue	1651	663	364	0	0	2678
121	Majatanana Galawlatiana						
123	Maintenance Calculations	422	520	440	242		
124	Previous year maintenance Retention rate	433	536 .75	.50	243	0	
125	Remaining maintenance	390	402	221	0	0	4042
126	New + add-on license revenue	814	221	122	0	0	1013
127	Maint./license rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
128	Conversion rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
129	New license maintenance revenue	147	40	22	0	0	208
	Total Maintenance	536	442	243	0	0	1221
131							
132						100	
133							
134							
135							
136						N. C.	
137							
138 139							
140							
141							
142							
143		1				1	
144							
145		I E DI				U-D-	
146			THE STATE OF				
147							
148	Marine Company Company				7.	100	
149							
150						- 11-11-4	

	Н		J	K	L	M	N
151 152	Revenues - Report S	Server (In	ternatio	onal - C	hannel)		24
153				Projected			
154 (\$000)		FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00-FY04
155							
156 New Pro	duct Licenses						
157 New I	icense rate		0	0	0	0	
158 New I	icense revenue	200	0	0	0	0	200
159							
160 Add-ons	/Upgrades						
161 Add-o		.55	.55	.55	.55	.55	
162 Add-o	n revenue	72	74	41	0	0	186
163							
164 Services							
165 Servic	es rate	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	
166 Servic	es revenue	100	0	0	0	0	100
167			nin to the				
168 Maintena	ance Revenue	179	148	81	0	0	409
169					MARCH 1	TO CONTINUE	
170 Total Re	venue	551	222	122	0	0	895
171							
172 Maintena	ance Calculations						
	us year maintenance	145	179	148	81	0	18-11-VI
174 Retent	ion rate	.90	.75	.50	0	0	
175 Remai	ning maintenance	131	135	74	0	0	339
176 New +	add-on license revenue	272	74	41	0	0	
	license rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
	rsion rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
179 New lie	cense maintenance revenue	49	13	7	0	0	70
180 Total Ma	intenance	179	148	81	0	0	409
181							
182							
183	E LE CONTRACTOR DE LA C						
184		10 75000					
185							
186						THE STATE	
187							
188							
189							
190							
191							
192							
193	Control to the second						
194							
195							
196							
197							
198							
199						58	
200							

	Н	1	J	K	L	М	N
201 202	Costs - Repo	rt Server	(North	America	1)		25
203 204		WHIE		Projected			Total
	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00-FY04
206							
_	Direct	7000	1000	0040	- 0		
208	Revenues	7962	4820	2648	0	0	15430
209	Cont of recognition	10	40	40	40	40	
210		.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	4510
211	Cost Marketing and calca rate	796	482	265	0	0	1543
212	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	1000
213	cost	2389	1446	795	0	0	4629
214		.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	
215	cost	1194	723	397	0	0	2315
216		.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
217	cost	1194	723	397	0	0	2315
_	Total Costs- Direct	5574	3374	1854	0	0	10801
219	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Direct	.70	.70	.70	1.00	1.00	
220							
	Channel	1					
222	Revenues	2174	1335	733	0	0	4242
223							
224	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
225	cost	217	133	73	0	0	424
226	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	
227	cost	652	400	220	0	0	1273
228	R and D rate	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	
229	cost	326	200	110	0	0	636
230	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
231	cost	326	200	110	0	0	636
	Total Costs - Channel	1522	934	513	0	0	2969
233							
234	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Channel	.70	.70	.70	1.00	1.00	
235							
	Total Costs - North America	7095	4308	2367	0	0	13771
237							
	Total Revenue - North America	10136	6154	3382	0	0	19672
239		187 193					
240	Revenue-Costs - North America	3041	1846	1015	0	0	5902
241		THE LEWIS	1.700.10				
242							
243							TOTAL ST
244							
245					207	- R. D	
246			Re Late		3 124 5	7 7 7 7	
247							
248							
249							
250		17 19	A STATE OF			997	

	Н		J	K	L	M	N
251 252	Costs - Repo	ort Serve	(Intern	ational)		7	26
253 254		The said	1	Projected			
J	(2000)	Even	FV04	EVOS	EVes	EV04	Total
256	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY00-FY04
	Direct						
258	Revenues	1651	663	364	0	0	2678
259	revenues	1031	003	304	0	0	2070
260	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
261	cost	165	66	36	0	0	268
262	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	200
263	cost	495	199	109	.23	.23	803
264	R and D rate	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	003
265	cost	248	99	55	0	0	402
266	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	402
267	cost	248	99	55	0	0	402
	Total Costs- Direct	1155	464	255	0	0	1875
269	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Direct	.70	.70	.70	1.00	1.00	1075
270	COSUNEVENUE NAME - DITECT	.70	.70	.70	1.00	1.00	
271	Channel						
272	Revenues	551	222	122	0	0	895
273	revenues	331	LLL	122	0	0	093
274	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
275	cost	55	22	12	0	0	90
276	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	30
277	cost	165	67	37	0	0	269
278	R and D rate	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	203
279	cost	83	33	18	0	0	134
280	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	104
281	cost	83	33	18	0	0	134
	Total Costs - Channel	386	155	85	0	0	627
283			100				021
284	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Channel	.70	.70	.70	1.00	1.00	
285	- Control of the cont		.,,		1.00	1.00	
	Total Costs - International	1541	620	340	0	0	2501
287		1011	020				2001
	Total Revenue - International	2202	885	486	0	0	3573
289							00.0
	Revenue-Costs -International	661	266	146	0	0	1072
291							
292			-				
293					137.0	111111	
294							
295							
296						10, 11	
297					1 1 1 1	1 2 2 2	
298				7000		7 177	
299					13.00		
300							

	H	1	J	K	L	M	N
301 302	Net Present Val	ue - Report	Server	(World	wide)		27
303			-	Projected			
		The Laboratory					Total
	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY00-FY04
305							
	Report Server (North America)						
	Revenue	10136	6154	3382	0	0	19672
	Operating Income Ratio	.30	.30	.30	0	0	
	Operating Income	3041	1846	1015	0	0	5902
	Tax Rate	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38	
	Operating Income After Tax	1885	1145	629	0	0	3659
	NPV Factors	.935	.813	.707	.615	.534	
	NPV	1762	930	445	0	0	3137
314				180			
315	Discount Rate - Americas	0.15				1000	
316					7		
317				Carlotte I			
318						are and	
319				Main			
320							
321							Che land
322							11 15 15
323							
324							
325							
	Report Server (International)						
	Revenue	2202	885	486	0	0	3573
_	Operating Income Ratio	.30	.30	.30	0	0	
	Operating Income	661	266	146	0	0	1072
	Tax Rate	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	1012
	Operating Income After Tax	462	186	102	.00	.00	750
222	NPV Factors	.935	.813	.707	.615	.534	750
222	NPV	432	151	72	.013	.554	656
334	INFV	432	131	12	0	U	030
	Discount Rate - International	0.45				-	-
	E-Market State Control of the Contro	0.15					
336					- 2		
337							
338							
339				-			
340	OPPLIES A DEPOSIT OF THE						
341							
	Worldwide Summary-Report Ser						
343		12338	7039	3868	0	0	23246
344		3701	2112	1160	0	0	6974
345		2348	1331	731	0	0	4409
346		2195	1082	517	0	0	3793
347							
348							
349							
350		The state of the s					

	0	P	Q	R	S	Т	U
1	Revenues - Cube S	erver (No	orth Am	erica - I	Direct)		31
2						OLENDAR.	WEST OF
3			1	Projected		0-11	
4 (\$00	0)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00-FY04
5							
	Product Licenses		4.00	76	50	0.5	
	lew license rate	4500	1.00	.75	.50	.25	4000
	lew license revenue	1500	1500	1125	563	141	4828
9	and the sender						
	-ons/Upgrades dd-on rate	.55	.55	.55	.55	.55	
	dd-on revenue	99	232	363	408	353	1454
13	dd-on revenue	99	232	303	400	333	1454
14 Sen	icae						
	ervices rate	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40	
	ervices rate	600	600	450	225	56	1931
17	civides revenue	000		100		-	1001
	ntenance Revenue	468	733	927	916	730	3775
19	nenance revenue	100	100	021			
	I Revenue	2667	3064	2865	2112	1280	11988
21	ii itorunuu	2001	-	2000			
_	ntenance Calculations						
	revious year maintenance	200	468	733	927	916	100-10-10
	etention rate	.90	.90	.90	.80	.70	
	emaining maintenance	180	421	659	742	642	2644
	ew + add-on license revenue	1599	1732	1488	970	493	
	aint./license rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
	onversion rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
29 N	ew license maintenance revenue	288	312	268	175	89	1131
30 Tota	I Maintenance	468	733	927	916	730	3775
31						at the last	
32					28.11		
33						The A	
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42			147			200	
43							
44	No. of the State o	-					
45					1000		
46							
47						-	
48							
50							

	0	P	Q	R	S	Т	U
51 52	Revenues - Cube Se	rver (Nor	th Ame	rica - Cl	hannel)		32
53							
				Projected			Total
	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY00-FY04
55							
56	New Product Licenses						
57	New license rate	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	New license revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
59							
60	Add-ons/Upgrades						
61	Add-on rate	0	0	0	0	0	0
62	Add-on revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
63							
64	Services						
65	Services rate	0	0	0	0	0	0
66	Services revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
67		0	0	0	0	0	0
68	Maintenance Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
69	Maria Control of the	0	0	0	0	0	0
70	Total Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
71							
72	Maintenance Calculations				10.36	a Jan	
73	Previous year maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0
74		0	0	0	0	0	0
75		0	0	0	0	0	0
76	New + add-on license revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0 0 0
77	Maint./license rate	0	0	0	0	0	0
78	Conversion rate	0	0	0	0	0	0
79		0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Total Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0
81							
82							
83							
84				100			Handi E.
85							
86							
87							Maria Da
88							
89					100		
90					1 1155		
91							
92							
93							
94							
95 96							
96							
98							
99		-					
100					1		
100							

	0	P	Q	R	S	T	U
101	Revenues - Cube S	Sonyor (In	tornatio	anal - D	iract)		33
102	Revenues - Cube s	Server (II	iternatio	Jilai - D	necij	1.	33
103				Projected			
104	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00-FY04
105	New Product Licenses						
107	New license rate	1	1.00	.75	.50	.25	
108	New license revenue	650	650	488	244	61	2092
109							
	Add-ons/Upgrades						
111	Add-on rate	.55	.55	.55	.55	.55	
112	Add-on revenue	12	70	127	151	133	493
113	Services	77.14.6	5 .60				J-MAR
115	Services rate	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40	
116	Services revenue	260	260	195	98	24	837
117	Oct video revenue	200	200	100	-	10000	007
	Maintenance Revenue	142	257	342	345	276	1362
119				-			
	Total Revenue	1064	1237	1152	836	494	4784
121							I HEL
123	Maintenance Calculations Previous year maintenance	25	142	257	342	345	
124	Retention rate	.90	.90	.90	.80	.70	
		23	128	231	274	241	896
125 126	Remaining maintenance New + add-on license revenue	662	720	615	394	194	030
127	Maint./license rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
128	Conversion rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
129	New license maintenance revenue	119	130	111	71	35	465
	Total Maintenance	142	257	342	345	276	1362
131		1.12	-				
132		1	A STATE OF			PW 113	15 - 17 - 100
133							THE STATE OF
134			12 / E				
135							
136						HALL T	
137							
138							
139		CA ST					
140							
141							
142				14 5 0			
143							
144							
145			-				
146							
147						1000	
148							
150							
100							

	0	P	Q	R	S	T	U
151 152	Davanuas Cuba C						34
153			THE !	Projected		TASA	
	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00-FY04
155		1 1100	rivi	F102	F103	F104	F100-F104
	New Product Licenses						
157		0	0	0	0	0	0
158		0	0	0	0	0	0
159						-	
	Add-ons/Upgrades						
161	Add-on rate	0	0	0	0	0	0
162	Add-on revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
163							
164	Services						
165		0	0	0	0	0	0
166	Services revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
167		0	0	0	0	0	0
168	Maintenance Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
169		0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
171	PARTICIONES AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTICION OF THE PARTI				-		
	Maintenance Calculations						
173	Previous year maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0
174		0	0	0	0	0	0
175	Remaining maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0
176	New + add-on license revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
177	Maint./license rate	0	0	0	0	0	0
178	Conversion rate	0	0	0	0	0	0
179	New license maintenance revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
180	Total Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0
181							
182							
183	THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH						
184							Maria San
185							
186		1000	N. Part				
187	MIDNESON DE LA MINISTRA FUNCIONA						
188			- 211				
189					-		
190							
191			- 7.0				
192		1		Company of the last of the las		7-10-1	
193							
194							
195					277		
196							
197							
198							
199	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.						
200			12		1.0		

	0	P	Q	R	S	Т	U
201 202		Server (North A	merica)			35
203 204				Projected			Total
205	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY00-FY04
206							7 C N N I
207	Direct						
208	Revenues	2667	3064	2865	2112	1280	11988
209							
210	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
211	cost	267	306	286	211	128	1199
212		.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	THE CALL
213		800	919	859	528	320	3427
214	R and D rate	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	
215	cost	400	460	430	211	128	1629
216	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
217	cost	400	460	430	317	192	1798
	Total Costs- Direct	1867	2145	2005	1267	768	8052
219	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Direct	.70	.70	.70	.60	.60	
220 221	Channel						
222	Revenues	0	0	0	0	0	0
223							
224	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
225	cost	0	0	0	0	0	0
226	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	
227	cost	0	0	0	0	0	0
228	R and D rate	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	
229	cost	0	0	0	0	0	0
230	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
231	cost	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total Costs - Channel	0	0	0	0	0	0
233				1			
234	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Channel	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
235		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
	Total Costs - North America	1867	2145	2005	1267	768	8052
237		1001	2140	2000	1201	700	0002
	Total Revenue - North America	2667	3064	2865	2112	1280	11988
239	Total Tallet	2007	3004	2000	2112	1200	11300
	Revenue-Costs - North America	800	919	859	845	512	3936
241	Transac 90313 Horar America	000	313	000	040	312	3930
242	OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO						
243		-					
244							
245				7 7 7 7	-	197	
246							
247							
248							
249					-		N. Williams
250							
200							OF 1

	0	P	Q	R	S	Т	U
251 252	Costs - Cub	e Server	(Interna	tional)			36
253 254				Projected			Total
255	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY00-FY04
256							
257	Direct					EDLY Y	
258	Revenues	1064	1237	1152	836	494	4784
259							
260	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
261	cost	106	124	115	84	49	478
262	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	
263	cost	319	371	346	209	124	1369
264	R and D rate	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	054
265	cost	160	186	173	84	49	651
266 267	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	710
_	Total Costs- Direct	160	186	173	125	74	718
268	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Direct	745	866	806	502	296	3216
269 270	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Direct	.70	.70	.70	.60	.60	
271	Channel						
272	Revenues	0	0	0	0	0	0
273	Revenues	0	U	0	0	0	U
274	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
275	cost	0	0	0	0	0	0
276	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	0
277	cost	0	0	0	0	0	0
278	R and D rate	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	U
279	cost	0	0	0	0	0	0
280	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	-
281	cost	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total Costs - Channel	0	0	0	0	0	0
283							
284	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Channel	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
285		3.00		1100	7,100		
	Total Costs - International	745	866	806	502	296	3216
287							
288	Total Revenue - International	1064	1237	1152	836	494	4784
289							
290	Revenue-Costs -International	319	371	346	335	198	1568
291							
292				OR OLD		120. Sec.	
293							
294		1000		ST. C. L.			
295							
296				160,000			E CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
297						TO STATE	
298						TEVE	
299							
300					E REAL		

	0	P	Q	R	S	T	U
301 302	Net Present Va	lue - Cube	Server (Worldw	/ide)		37
303				Projected			Total
304	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY00-FY04
305 306	CubeServer (North America)			40.43		- 115	
	Revenue	2667	3064	2865	2112	1280	11988
	Operating Income Ratio	.30	.30	.30	.40	.40	
	Operating Income	800	919	859	845	512	3936
	Tax Rate	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38	0000
	Operating Income After Tax	496	570	533	524	317	2440
	NPV Factors	.935	.813	.707	.615	.534	2440
	NPV	464	463	377	322	170	1795
	NPV	404	403	311	322	170	1795
314	Di 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0.45	100				
_	Discount Rate - Americas	0.15					
316					-		
317							
318							
319							
320			AL . 3 . 115				
321	The second second						
322			to the				
323							
324							
325				15 15	A Parket of		
	CubeServer (International)						
	Revenue	1064	1237	1152	836	494	4784
	Operating Income Ratio	.30	.30	.30	.40	.40	
	Operating Income	319	371	346	335	198	1568
	Tax Rate	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	1000
		223	260	242	234	138	1098
222	Operating Income After Tax					10,50,50	1090
	NPV Factors	.935	.813	.707	.615	.534	000
	NPV	209	211	171	144	74	809
334			The state of				
	Discount Rate - International	0.15					
336			1				
337							
338							
339							
340							
341							
342	Worldwide Summary-CubeServer						
343		3731	4302	4017	2948	1774	16772
344		1119	1290	1205	1179	710	5504
345		719	830	775	758	456	3538
346		673	675	548	466	244	2604
347	7.97	0/3	010	0.40	400	2-17	2004
348						-1-2	
349							
350							

SSI-IA.xls 10/3/99 6:30 PM

	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB
1	Revenues - Rola	n (North	Amorio	a - Diro	ctl		41
2	Reveilues - Rois	ap (North	Americ	a - Dile	CLJ		
3				Projected			
4	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00-FY04
5	New Product Licenses						
7	New license rate		0	0	0	0	
8	New license revenue	4000	0	0	0	0	4000
9	Tron morroe foreing	4000	-	-	-	-	4000
	Add-ons/Upgrades						
11	Add-on rate	.55	.55	.55	.55	.55	
12	Add-on revenue	2575	2419	1329	0	0	6324
13							-
14	Services						
15	Services rate	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	
16	Services revenue	1000	0	0	0	0	1000
17							
18	Maintenance Revenue	5865	4834	2657	0	0	13356
19							
20	Total Revenue	13440	7254	3986	0	0	24680
21	Maintenance Calculations						-
23	Previous year maintenance	5202	5865	4834	2657	0	
24	Retention rate	.90	.75	.50	0	0	
25	Remaining maintenance	4682	4399	2417	0	0	11498
26	New + add-on license revenue	6575	2419	1329	0	0	
27	Maint./license rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
28	Conversion rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
29	New license maintenance revenue	1183	435	239	0	0	1858
30	Total Maintenance	5865	4834	2657	0	0	13356
31						7 3 5	
32						011	
33							
34					100		
35				1.100			
36		10000					
37							
38	A THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF T						
39		1					
40						- BOLDE	
41							
42		1					
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							700 37
49							
50							

	٧	I w I	X	Y	Z	AA	AB
51					Marie Volder Co.	,,,,	
52	Revenues - Rola	(North	America	- Chan	nel)		42
53		1		Projected		764	
						Ta all	Total
	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY00-FY04
55							
56	New Product Licenses						
57	New license rate		0	0	0	0	
58	New license revenue	400	0	0	0	0	400
59						7	
	Add-ons/Upgrades						
61	Add-on rate	.55	.55	.55	.55	.55	
62	Add-on revenue	297	275	151	0	0	722
63					17.0	FINAL I	
64	Services						
65	Services rate	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	
66	Services revenue	100	0	0	0	0	100
67			100				
-	Maintenance Revenue	665	549	301	0	0	1515
69							
	Total Revenue	1462	823	452	0	0	2738
71							
	Maintenance Calculations						
73	Previous year maintenance	600	665	549	301	0	
74	Retention rate	.90	.75	.50	0	0	
75	Remaining maintenance	540	499	274	0	0	1313
76	New + add-on license revenue	697	275	151	0	0	
77	Maint./license rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
79	Conversion rate New license maintenance revenue	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	200
-	Total Maintenance	125	49	27	0	0	202
81	Total Maintenance	665	549	301	U	U	1515
82							
83		-					
84		-					
85							
86		1					
87							
88							
89			1000				100
90					AUGE OF		
91	MATERIAL STREET					10 - 10	Way Head
92		100					1000
93				COR.		U.L.	4 1 1 1 1 1
94					1000		
95							
96							17/77
97							THE RESERVE
98				MILETA			
99							
100							ca de

	V	W	Х	Y	Z	AA	AB
101	Revenues - Ro	lap (Inter	nationa	I - Direc	t)		43
102			3 3 12			924	
103			1	Projected			
104	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00-FY04
105							
106	New Product Licenses						
107	New license rate		0	0	0	0	
108	New license revenue	1000	0	0	0	0	1000
109							
110	Add-ons/Upgrades						
111	Add-on rate Add-on revenue	.55	.55	.55	.55	.55	4440
113	Add-off feveride	1200	159	83	0	0	1442
	Services						
115	Services rate	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	
116	Services revenue	250	0	0	0	0	0
117							
118	Maintenance Revenue	849	665	348	0	0	1861
119							
	Total Revenue	3299	824	431	0	0	4554
121							
-	Maintenance Calculations						
123	Previous year maintenance	503	849	665	348	0	
124	Retention rate	.90	.75	.50	0	0	
125	Remaining maintenance	453	637	333	0	0	1422
126	New + add-on license revenue	2200	159	83	0	0	
127	Maint./license rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
128 129	Conversion rate New license maintenance revenue	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	110
	Total Maintenance	396 849	29 665	15 348	0	0	440
131	Total Maintenance	049	000	340	U	U	1861
132							
133	The state of the s						
134					120		
135							
136						A III	TVALE LI
137							SIL TOUR TOUR
138							
139							
140							
141							
142							
143							
144							
146							
147							
148							
149							
150		-	200	-			

V	W	X	Υ	Z	AA	AB
Revenues -	Rolap (Intern	ational	- Chanr	nel)	1900	44
153			Projected	Will to d		
		7/9/				Total
154 (\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY00-FY0
155						
156 New Product Licenses						
157 New license rate		0	0	0	0	
158 New license revenue	200	0	0	0	0	200
159						
160 Add-ons/Upgrades					-	
161 Add-on rate	.55	.55	.55	.55	.55	
162 Add-on revenue	50	56	31	0	0	136
163						
164 Services				0.5		
165 Services rate	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	-
166 Services revenue	50	0	0	0	0	50
167	405	444	04			200
168 Maintenance Revenue	135	111	61	0	0	307
169	404	407	00	0		001
170 Total Revenue	434	167	92	0	0	693
171						
172 Maintenance Calculations	100	405	444	04	0	
173 Previous year maintenance 174 Retention rate	100	135	.50	61	0	
174 Retention rate 175 Remaining maintenance	90	101	56	0	0	247
176 New + add-on license revenue		56	31	0	0	241
177 Maint./license rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
178 Conversion rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
179 New license maintenance reve		10	6	0	0	60
180 Total Maintenance	135	111	61	0	0	307
181	100	111	01	-	-	001
182						
183					TILL SI	
184			1			100
185						
186			TO YEL		A TOTAL PARTY	7
187		100			100,1177	1000
188						70-71
189						
190			70000			
191						
192						
193		The second				THE
194						MAN TH
195					12210	
196	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH					
197						
198						
199			211112		100	77 100 1
200						

004		W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB
201	Costs - R	olap (Nor	th Amer	rica)			45
203 204			1	Projected			10000
205	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00-FY04
206			THE REAL PROPERTY.				THE R.
	Direct						
208	Revenues	13440	7254	3986	0	0	24680
209							
210	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
211	cost	1344	725	399	0	0	2468
212	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	
213	cost	4032	2176	1196	0	0	7404
214	R and D rate	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	
215	cost	2016	1088	598	0	0	3702
216	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
217	cost	2016	1088	598	0	0	3702
218	Total Costs- Direct	9408	5078	2790	0	0	17276
219	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Direct	.70	.70	.70	1.00	1.00	
220 221	Channel						N-MIN
222	Revenues	1462	823	452	0	0	2738
223							
224	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	Market Services
225	cost	146	82	45	0	0	274
226	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	
227	cost	439	247	136	0	0	821
228	R and D rate	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	
229	cost	219	123	68	0	0	411
230	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
231	cost	219	123	68	0	0	411
232	Total Costs - Channel	1024	576	317	0	0	1916
233							
234	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Channel	.70	.70	.70	1.00	1.00	
235							
	Total Costs - North America	10432	5654	3107	0	0	19193
237				0.0.			10100
	Total Revenue - North America	14903	8077	4438	0	0	27418
239			-				21110
	Revenue-Costs - North America	4471	2423	1331	0	0	8225
241							- OLLO
242							
243							
244							
245		1 1 1 1 1 1					
246							
247						110000	
248			10707		-		
249							
244							

*	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB
251 252	Costs - F	Rolap (Inte	ernation	nal)			46
253 254			- 1	Projected	WE WA		
	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00-FY04
256							
	Direct						
258		3299	824	431	0	0	4554
259							
260		.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
261		330	82	43	0	0	455
262		.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	
263	cost	990	247	129	0	0	1366
264		.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	
265		495	124	65	0	0	683
266		.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
267	Total Costs - Direct	495	124	65	0	0	683
269	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Direct	2309	.70	.70	1.00	1.00	3188
270		.70	.70	.70	1.00	1.00	
271							
272	Revenues	434	167	92	0	0	693
273	Trovolidos	404	101	02	-	-	033
274	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
275	cost	43	17	9	0	0	69
276		.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	
277	cost	130	50	28	0	0	208
278	R and D rate	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	
279	cost	65	25	14	0	0	104
280	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
281	cost	65	25	14	0	0	104
	Total Costs - Channel	304	117	64	0	0	485
283							
284		.70	.70	.70	1.00	1.00	
285							
	Total Costs - International	2613	694	366	0	0	3673
287							
	Total Revenue - International	3733	991	522	0	0	5247
289		1100					
	Revenue-Costs -International	1120	297	157	0	0	1574
291 292							
293							
294							
295							
296							
297					-		
298							
299							

	V	W	X	Υ	Z	AA	AB
301 302	Not Procent	Value - Ro	lap (Wo	rldwide)		47
303			ı	Projected			Total
304	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY00-FY04
305 306	Rolap (North America)	Total Inc					
	Revenue	14903	8077	4438	0	0	27418
308	Operating Income Ratio	.30	.30	.30	0	0	
309	Operating Income	4471	2423	1331	0	0	8225
	Tax Rate	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38	
311	Operating Income After Tax	2772	1502	826	0	0	5100
	NPV Factors	.935	.813	.707	.615	.534	
313	NPV	2591	1221	584	0	0	4396
314			,				4000
100,000	Discount Rate - Americas	0.15					
316	Discount (tate / tillellous	0.10					
317							
318							
319							
320			-	-			-
321							
322							
323							
324							
325 326	Rolap (International)						
327	Revenue	3733	991	522	0	0	5247
	Operating Income Ratio	.30	.30	.30	0	0	3241
	Operating Income	1120	297	157	0	0	4574
	Tax Rate			100000			1574
	Operating Income After Tax	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	4400
	NPV Factors	784	208	110	0	0	1102
		.935	.813	.707	.615	.534	
	NPV	733	169	78	0	0	980
334							
	Discount Rate - International	0.15					
336							
337							
338							
339							
340							D. T.S. E
341							
342	Worldwide Summary-Rolap						
343	Revenue	18636	9068	4961	0	0	32665
344	Operating income	5591	2720	1488	0	0	9799
345	Operating Income after tax	3556	1710	935	0	0	6202
346	NPV	3324	1390	661	0	0	5375
347							
348							
349				J. J. Company			

	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	Al			
1	Revenues - Q&	E (North	Americ	a - Dire	ct)		51			
2						10000				
3	Projected									
4 (\$1	000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00-FY04			
5 6 Ne	ew Product Licenses									
7	New license rate		.75	.50	.25	0				
8	New license revenue	150	113	56	14	0	333			
9										
10 Ac	dd-ons/Upgrades									
	Add-on rate	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.11				
	Add-on revenue	289	301	307	304	257	1457			
13 14 Se	ervices									
	Services rate	0	0	0	0	0				
	Services revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0			
17										
	aintenance Revenue	339	346	342	331	278	1635			
19										
	otal Revenue	778	759	705	648	535	3424			
21										
	aintenance Calculations			0.10	0.10					
	Previous year maintenance	325	339	346	342	331	A. Landing			
	Retention rate	.80	.80	.80	.80	.70	4040			
	Remaining maintenance	260	271	276	273	231	1313			
	New + add-on license revenue	439	413	363	318	257				
_	Maint./license rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18				
	Conversion rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	222			
	New license maintenance revenue otal Maintenance	79 339	74 346	65 342	57 331	278	322 1635			
31	otal mailiteriance	339	340	342	331	210	1030			
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37						A 1 112				
38						1 - 0				
39	The Santa Santa Santa									
40					100					
41					-					
42	ACCUSED THE RESERVED						Talle a			
43				6-1-1		TION,				
44					Part of					
45										
46										
47										
48						TEXT.				
49										
50				Trust and						

	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	Al
51 52	ROVANUAS - ORF	(North	America	- Chan	nel)	5 (4)	52
53				Projected			
	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00-FY04
55	(4000)	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	F100-F104
14500							
57	New Product Licenses New license rate		0	0			
58	New license rate	0	0	0	0	0	0
59	New license revenue	0	0	U	U	0	0
	Add-ons/Upgrades						
61	Add-on rate	0	0	0	0	0	
62	Add-on revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
63	Add-on revenue	0	0	0	0	U	
64	Services						
65	Services rate	0	0	0	0	0	0
66	Services revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
67		0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maintenance Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
69		0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
71							
	Maintenance Calculations						
73	Previous year maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0
74	Retention rate	0	0	0	0	0	
75	Remaining maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	New + add-on license revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0 0 0 0
77	Maint./license rate	0	0	0	0	0	0
78	Conversion rate	0	0	0	0	0	0
79	New license maintenance revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Total Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0
81							
82	BALLY BALL BALL BALL BALL BALL BALL BALL						A - 11 5 5
83							
84							
85							2-11-77
86							
87						V 31	
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T						
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100		the state of the		- Variable			and a little

	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	Al
101	Revenues - Q8	&E (Inter	nationa	I - Direc	et)		53
102							
103			- 1	Projected			T-4-1 FV00
	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00 FY04
105	New Product Licenses						
107			0.75	.50	.25	0	
108		50	37.5	19	5	0	111
109							
	Add-ons/Upgrades						
111		1.11	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.11	
112		89	93	95	95	80	452
	Services						
115		0	0	0	0	0	
116		0	0	0	0	0	0
117						-	
	Maintenance Revenue	105	108	107	103	87	509
119			000	004	200	407	4070
-	Total Revenue	244	238	221	202	167	1072
121							
123	Maintenance Calculations	100	105	108	107	103	
124		.80	.80	.80	.80	.70	
125		80	84	86	85	72	407
126		139	131	114	99	80	407
127		.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	7 - 1
128		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
129		25	24	21	18	14	101
	Total Maintenance	105	108	107	103	87	509
131		1,5,5				III CON	
132		77 - 17			7 100		Treatmint (
133		STALL STA					
134							
135	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.		1-1				
136							
137							
138							NE DE LET
139							
140							
141							
142							
143							
144				-			
146							
147							
148							
149							

	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	Al
151 152	Revenues - Q&I						54
153							
	(6000)	Fire	55-1	Projected			Total FY00
	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY04
_	New Product Licenses						
157	New license rate	0	0	0	0	0	0
158	New license revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
159 160	Add-ons/Upgrades						
161	Add-on rate	0	0	0	0	0	0
162	Add-on revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
163 164	Services		- North	4(1)			ASIRT
165	Services rate	0	0	0	0	0	0
166	Services revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
167		0	0	0	0	0	0
168	Maintenance Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
169		0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
171	Maintenance Calculations		RIVE				1262 1
173	Previous year maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0
174	Retention rate	0	0	0	0	0	0
175	Remaining maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0
176	New + add-on license revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
177	Maint./license rate	0	0	0	0	0	0
178	Conversion rate	0	0	0	0	0	0
179	New license maintenance revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
180	Total Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0
181							
182		-7-2		M			
183			17 19		The Ball	WE IT	
184							
185							
186				7			
187							
188							
189							
190							
191			-				
192 193							
193							
194							
196			2000				
196							
198						1	
199							
200							

	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	Al
201 202	Costs - C	&E (Nor	th Ame	rica)		7 1	55
203 204			1	Projected	1740,74		
205	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00-FY04
206							9,47 - 10.3
207	Principles of the Control of the Con						
208	Revenues	778	759	705	648	535	3424
209				-			
210	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
211	cost	78	76	70	65	53	342
212	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	
213	cost	233	228	211	162	134	968
214	R and D rate	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	
215	cost	117	114	106	65	53	455
216	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
217	cost	117	114	106	97	80	514
_	Total Costs- Direct	544	531	493	389	321	2279
219	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Direct	.70	.70	.70	.60	.60	
220							
	Channel						
222	Revenues	0	0	0	0	0	0
223							
224	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
225	cost	0	0	0	0	0	0
226	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	
227	cost	0	0	0	0	0	0
228	R and D rate	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	
229	cost	0	0	0	0	0	0
230	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
231	cost	0	0	0	0	0	0
232	Total Costs - Channel	0	0	0	0	0	0
233		4 7 4 24					
234	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Channel	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
235							
236	Total Costs - North America	544	531	493	389	321	2279
237		1 33	10070				
238	Total Revenue - North America	778	759	705	648	535	3424
239							
240	Revenue-Costs - North America	233	228	211	259	214	1146
241							
242				CALL OF			
243		129		/ The car 1	1977		
244							
245							
246						4,020	
247							
248							
249	E E DE LO CONTENTO DE LA CONTENTO DEL CONTENTO DE LA CONTENTO DEL CONTENTO DE LA						
250							

	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	Al
251 252	The state of the s	s - Q&E (Int	ernatio	nal)			56
253 254			1	Projected			
255	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00-FY04
256		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR					
	Direct						
258	Revenues	244	238	221	202	167	1072
259							
260	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
261	cost	24	24	22	20	17	107
262	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	
263	cost	73	71	66	51	42	303
264	R and D rate	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	
265	cost	37	36	33	20	17	142
266		.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
267	cost	37	36	33	30	25	161
	Total Costs- Direct	171	167	155	121	100	714
269	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Direct	.70	.70	.70	.60	.60	
270 271	Channel						
272	Revenues	0	0	0	0	0	0
273	11010100						
274	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
275	cost	0	0	0	0	0	0
276	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	
277	cost	0	0	0	0	0	0
278	R and D rate	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	
279	cost	0	0	0	0	0	0
280	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
281	cost	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total Costs - Channel	0	0	0	0	0	0
283							
284	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Channe	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
285					10.		
286 287	Total Costs - International	171	167	155	121	100	714
	Total Revenue - International	244	238	221	202	167	1072
289	Town Horonas International	211	200	Andre 1	202	101	1072
	Revenue-Costs -International	73	71	66	81	67	359
291	The state of the s	10					000
292							The state of the s
293							The second second
294					SECTION SECTION		
295	The state of the s						
296				-			
297		100000					
298			700			7.7.15	
299							

	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	Al
301 302	Net Presen	t Value - Q	&E (Wo	rldwide)		57
303				Projected			
-				rojected			Total
304	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY00-FY04
305						11 24	
306	Q&E (North America)						
307	Revenue	778	759	705	648	535	3424
308	Operating Income Ratio	.30	.30	.30	.40	.40	
309	Operating Income	233	228	211	259	214	1146
	Tax Rate	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38	
311	Operating Income After Tax	145	141	131	161	133	710
312	NPV Factors	.935	.813	.707	.615	.534	
313	NPV	135	115	93	99	71	512
314							
315	Discount Rate - Americas	0.15					
316			THE REAL PROPERTY.				
317		Part of the last o					T. Walland
318			100				
319							
320				100		113	
321		TO TOUR					
322	WAR ENDE SERVICE		7.52				
323							
324							
325							
	Q&E (International)						
	Revenue	244	238	221	202	167	1072
	Operating Income Ratio	.30	.30	.30	.40	.40	
329	Operating Income	73	71	66	81	67	359
	Tax Rate	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	- 000
	Operating Income After Tax	51	50	46	57	47	251
	NPV Factors	.935	.813	.707	.615	.534	201
	NPV	48	41	33	35	25	181
334		40	71	55	- 55	20	101
	Discount Rate - International	0.15					
336		0.13					
337					-		
338							
339							
340							
341							
	Madduida Summan ORF						
	Worldwide Summary-Q&E	4004	007	000	054	704	4400
343		1021	997	926	851	701	4496
344		306	299	278	340	281	1504
345		196	191	177	217	179	961
346	NPV	183	155	125	134	96	693
347							
348							
349							
350					The latest and the		

	AJ	AK	AL	AM	AN	AO	AP	
1	Revenues - IQ Cla	ssic (No	rth Ame	rica - D	irect)		61	
2				DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF				
3		Projected						
4	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00-FY04	
5	New Product Licenses							
7	New license rate		0.80	.60	.40	.20		
8		100	80	48	19	4	251	
9	Tion addice foreign	100		10	10	-	201	
	Add-ons/Upgrades							
11	Add-on rate	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.11		
12		622	613	601	584	493	2913	
13		-				100	2010	
14	Services							
15	Services rate	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16	Services revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17								
18	Maintenance Revenue	690	677	658	635	534	3194	
19								
20	Total Revenue	1411	1369	1307	1239	1031	6358	
21				1000				
22	Maintenance Calculations							
23	Previous year maintenance	700	690	677	658	635		
24		.80	.80	.80	.80	.70		
25	Remaining maintenance	560	552	541	526	445	2624	
26	New + add-on license revenue	722	693	649	604	497		
27	Maint./license rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18		
28	Conversion rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		
29	New license maintenance revenue	130	125	117	109	90	569	
30	Total Maintenance	690	677	658	635	534	3194	
31						ALP IN		
32							The state of the s	
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38						BLU		
39								
40								
41								
42					1			
43								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49				-				
10					The second second			

	AJ	AK	AL	AM	AN	AO	AP
51 52	Revenues - IQ Clas	sic (Nort	h Amer	ica - Ch	annel)		62
53	ACAMANT HAR TO BE A STATE OF THE STATE OF TH			Projected			
	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00-FY04
55	(\$000)	F100	FIUI	F102	F103	F104	F100-F104
	New Product Licenses		00	00	40		93
57 58	New license rate	250	.80	.60	.40	.20	070
59	New license revenue	350	280	168	67	13	879
_	Add-ons/Upgrades						
61	Add-on rate	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.11	
62	Add-on revenue	977	994	998	985	837	4791
63	Tida dirictoria	0,,,	001		000	001	4701
64	Services						
65	Services rate	0	0	0	0	0	0
66	Services revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
67							
	Maintenance Revenue	1119	1124	1109	1077	907	5336
69							
	Total Revenue	2446	2398	2276	2129	1757	11006
71							
	Maintenance Calculations				22221		
73	Previous year maintenance	1100	1119	1124	1109	1077	
74	Retention rate	.80	.80	.80	.80	.70	1010
75 76	Remaining maintenance	880	895	899	888	754	4316
77	New + add-on license revenue Maint./license rate	1327	.18	1166	1052	850 .18	
78	Conversion rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
79	New license maintenance revenue	239	229	210	189	153	1020
80	Total Maintenance	1119	1124	1109	1077	907	5336
81	Total manismano	1110	1127	1100	1011	001	0000
82			100				
83							
84							
85						Secret.	
86							
87						18.00	
88				7			
89							
90							
91							
92 93							
94						-	
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100						THE PARTY OF	

	AJ	AK	AL	AM	AN	AO	AP
101	Revenues - IQ Cla	assic (In	ternatio	nal - Di	rect)		63
102		Track to the					
103				Projected			Total
104 (\$0	000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY00-FY04
105 106 Ne	ew Product Licenses						
107	New license rate		.80	.60	.40	.20	
108	New license revenue	75	60	36	14	3	188
109							
	ld-ons/Upgrades						
	Add-on rate	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.11	
	Add-on revenue	266	268	267	262	222	1284
113 114 Se	ervices						
115	Services rate	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Services revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
117							
	aintenance Revenue	301	300	295	285	240	1422
119	.15	0.10	200	507	504	105	0004
121	tal Revenue	643	628	597	561	465	2894
	aintenance Calculations	200	204	200	205	205	
	Previous year maintenance Retention rate	300	301	.80	295	.70	
	Remaining maintenance	240	241	240	236	200	1157
126	New + add-on license revenue	341	328	303	276	225	1157
	Maint./license rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
	Conversion rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
	New license maintenance revenue	61	59	54	50	40	265
	tal Maintenance	301	300	295	285	240	1422
131		DE CONTRACT					
132							
133							
134							
135							1 190
136 137							
138				-			-
139							
140		1					
141							
142							
143							
144							
145							
146							
147							
148							
149	Maria Carlo Car						
150			100	W. Company			

	AJ	AK	AL	AM	AN	AO	AP
151 152	Revenues - IQ Clas	ssic (Inte	rnation	al - Cha	annel)		64
153				Projected			
	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00-FY04
155 156	New Product Licenses					9	
157	New license rate		.80	.60	.40	.20	
158	New license revenue	100	80	48	19	4	251
159			all was a self				
160	Add-ons/Upgrades						
161	Add-on rate	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.11	
162	Add-on revenue	355	357	355	349	296	1712
163	NEG CONTRACTOR AND						
164	Services						
165	Services rate	0	0	0	0	0	(
166	Services revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
167							
_	Maintenance Revenue	402	400	393	380	320	1896
169		102	100			020	1000
	Total Revenue	857	837	796	748	620	3858
171	Tomi Harana	007	007	730	140	020	3030
	Maintenance Calculations						
173	Previous year maintenance	400	402	400	393	380	
174	Retention rate	.80	.80	.80	.80	.70	
175	Remaining maintenance	320	322	320	314	266	1542
176	New + add-on license revenue	455	437	403	368	299	1542
177	Maint./license rate						
178	Conversion rate	.18	1.0	.18	.18	.18	
179	New license maintenance revenue	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	252
	Total Maintenance	82	79 400	73	66 380	54	353
181	Total maintenance	402	400	393	300	320	1896
182							
183							
184 185				1160			
186							
187							
188						VI.	
189						17.00	
190				11	1000		
191							
192							
193							
194							
195						21.	
196							
197							
198							
199							
200							

	AJ	AK	AL	AM	AN	AO	AP
201	Costs - IQ C	Classic (N	lorth Ar	nerica)			65
203 204				Projected			ME CO
	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	Total FY00-FY04
206		1					
	Direct						
208	Revenues	1411	1369	1307	1239	1031	6358
209					A PHYSIC		
210	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
211	cost	141	137	131	124	103	636
212	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	
213	cost	423	411	392	310	258	1794
214	R and D rate	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	
215	cost	212	205	196	124	103	840
216	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
217	cost	212	205	196	186	155	954
	Total Costs- Direct	988	958	915	743	619	4223
219	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Direct	.70	.70	.70	.60	.60	
	Channel						
222	Revenues	2446	2398	2276	2129	1757	11006
223							
224	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
225	cost	245	240	228	213	176	1101
226	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	
227	cost	734	719	683	532	439	3107
228	R and D rate	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	100
229	cost	367	360	341	213	176	1457
230	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
231	cost	367	360	341	319	264	1651
	Total Costs - Channel	1712	1678	1593	1278	1054	7315
233							
234	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Channel	.70	.70	.70	.60	.60	
235	ALTO MANY THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE						
236	Total Costs - North America	2700	2637	2508	2021	1673	11539
237							
	Total Revenue - North America	3857	3767	3583	3368	2788	17363
239							
240	Revenue-Costs - North America	1157	1130	1075	1347	1115	5825
241							
242							
243							
244							
245							
246					-1-144		
247							
248							
249							
250							

	AJ	AK	AL	AM	AN	AO	AP
251 252	Costs - IQ	Classic (nternat	ional)	15		66
253		Tour I					- BE
254		1		Projected			Total
	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY00-FY04
256	Pi						
	Direct Revenues	643	628	597	561	465	2894
258 259	Revenues	043	020	597	201	400	2094
260	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
261	cost	64	63	60	56	46	289
262	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	209
263	cost	193	188	179	140	116	817
264		.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	017
265	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	96	94	90	56	46	383
	cost						303
266	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	121
267	cost	96	94	90	337	70	434
	Total Costs- Direct	450	439	418		279	1923
269	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Direct	.70	.70	.70	.60	.60	
270							
	Channel	0.57	007	700	740	000	2050
272	Revenues	857	837	796	748	620	3858
273							
274	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
275	cost	86	84	80	75	62	386
276	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	
277	cost	257	251	239	187	155	1089
278	R and D rate	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	
279	cost	129	126	119	75	62	510
280	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
281	cost	129	126	119	112	93	579
	Total Costs - Channel	600	586	557	449	372	2564
283							
284	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Channel	.70	.70	.70	.60	.60	
285				ALC: U			
	Total Costs - International	1050	1025	975	786	651	4487
287							
	Total Revenue - International	1500	1465	1393	1310	1084	6752
289							
	Revenue-Costs -International	450	439	418	524	434	2265
291							
292							
293							
294				-11-4		44-4-	
295							
296							
297							
298							
299							
300							

	AJ	AK	AL	AM	AN	AO	AP
301 302	Net Present V	alue - IQ CI	assic (\	Norldw	ide)		67
303				Projected			
-				TOJECICA			Total
304	(\$000)	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY00-FY04
305							
	IQ Classic (North America)						
	Revenue	3857	3767	3583	3368	2788	17363
308	Operating Income Ratio	.30	.30	.30	.40	.40	
	Operating Income	1157	1130	1075	1347	1115	5825
	Tax Rate	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38	
	Operating Income After Tax	717	701	666	835	692	3611
312	NPV Factors	.935	.813	.707	.615	.534	
313	NPV	671	570	471	513	370	2594
314							
	Discount Rate - Americas	0.15	The state of		11-1		
316							
317							
318							
319							
320			1919/4/3				
321							
322							
323							
324							
325							
	IQ Classic (International)						Man Land
	Revenue	1500	1465	1393	1310	1084	6752
	Operating Income Ratio	.30	.30	.30	.40	.40	
	Operating Income	450	439	418	524	434	2265
	Tax Rate	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	
	Operating Income After Tax	315	308	293	367	304	1586
	NPV Factors	.935	.813	.707	.615	.534	
	NPV	294	250	207	225	162	1139
334							
	Discount Rate - International	0.15					
336							
337							
338							
339			22.10				
340			TT ATT				
341							
	Worldwide Summary-IQ Classic						
343	Revenue	5357	5232	4976	4678	3873	24115
344	Operating income	1607	1570	1493	1871	1549	8090
345	Operating Income after tax	1032	1008	959	1202	995	5197
346	NPV	965	820	678	739	532	3733
347				7-1-1	24		
348				TO KILL			
349						De la Contraction	
350							De la la la

	Function and Technology Mapping Definitions
Function	
Full	Product feature is available in the specified release to the extent needed to satisfy market requirements for new product
Partial	Product feature is available but does not fully satisfy market requirements for new product
N/A	Product feature has essentially not been implemented
Reuse in New	Product*
None	Substantially no reuse of any existing technology
Requirements	Existing product provides a requirements definition of product features/functionality
Specifications	Existing product provides a functional specification for product usage
Design	Existing product's technical design is being used substantially in the future product
Code	Existing software source code is being used substantially in the future product
Market Value	
High	Critical to customer buying the product; would not buy without it
Medium	Valuable to customer buying the product, but lack of it would not, by itself, preclude the purchase, though in combination with other factors, could be a purchase stopper
Low	Limited significance to most prospects; nice to have, but would not pay extra for it

If none or only requirements or specifications are reused in new product, then core technologies contribution is considered to be low. If design or code is reused, then core technologies contribution is considered to be an appropriate percentage for that function.

Eureka:Portal Content Server and Content Administrator IPR&D Code Name: "Wolf"

Functions/Technologies	Exist in Current Product	Type of Reuse	Reuse (%)	Market Significance	Core Technology Contribution (%)	Market Weighting Factor
Content Server						
Newspage	P	R, S	20	H	6.5	.013
Messengers	P	C	75	H	6.5	.049
Channels	P	C	95	M	2.0	.019
Profile	F	C	100	H	6.5	.065
Library	P	C	50	H	6.5	.033
Multimedia Newspage	N	none	0	M	2.0	0
XML Interface	N	none	0	Н	15.0	0
Message Boards	N	none	0	M	1.5	0
Security Model	N	none	0	H	4.5	0
Subgroups	N	none	0	H	4.5	0
Pangaea Support	N	none	0	H	4.5	0
Raptor Support	N	none	0	M	1.0	0
Unix Install	P	C	40	L	1.0	.004
NT Install	P	C	40	L	1.0	.004
XML APT	N	none	0	H	15.0	0
Content Administrator						
Add Users	P	C	50	M	.75	.004
Delete Users	P	C	50	M	.75	.004
Add Groups	P	C	75	M	.75	.006
Modify Groups	P	C	75	M	.75	.006
Display Logs	P	R, S	20	L	.25	.001
Tree Framework	N	none	0	L	.25	0
Pluggable Module	N	none	0	Н	2.5	0
Search Engine	P	R, S	20	Н	16.0	.032
Core Technologies Value						.240
New Technologies Value						.760
Total						1.000

Eureka: Reporter Report Designer and Report Server IPR&D Code Name: "Raptor"

Functions/Technologies	Exist in Current Product	Type of Reuse	Reuse (%)	Market Significance	Core Technology Contribution (%)	Market Weighting Factor
Report Designer						
Query Generator	P	Code	80	H	6.25	.050
Crosstabs Reports	F	Code	90	M	.94	.008
Child Reports	F	Code	80	M	.94	.008
Hot Object Reports	F	Code	90	Н	6.25	.056
Query Wizard	F	Code	90	M	.94	.008
QuickQuery Interface	F	Code	100	M	.94	.009
FreeForm Interface	F	Code	90	Н	6.25	.056
Export to TM1	F	Code	90	L	.31	.003
Export to Other Formats	P	Code	100	L	.31	.003
Conditional Output Control	P	Code	90	L	.31	.003
Value Translation	P	Code	90	L	.31	.003
Charting	P	None	0	Н	6.25	0
Report Bursting	P	Code	30	H	12.5	.038
XML API	N	None	0	Н	12.5	0
Report Viewer (Client)	P	Code	80	M	2.3	.018
Report Viewer (Active X)	P	Spec	10	Н	7.7	.008
Metadata File Manager Import from other databases Automatic label importing	F F	Code Code	80 90	M L	4.3 1.4	.034 .013
Report Server Manager	P	Code	60	M	4.3	.026
Cross Platform Report Server Scheduler Load Balancing Open API	P N N	None None None	0 0 0	H M M	15.6 4.7 4.7	0 0 0
Core Technologies Value						.344
New Technologies Value						.656
Total						1.000

Eureka:Strategy ROLAP IPR&D Code Name: "Tahoe"

Functions/Technologies	Exist in Current Product	Type of Reuse	Reuse (%)	Market Significance	Core Technology Contribution (%)	Market Weighting Factor
User Interface						
Report Definition	P	None	0	Н	2.5	0
Report Display	P	None	0	H	2.5	0
Charting	P	None	0	Н	2.5	0
Drill (shared with Web)	P	None	0	Н	2.5	0
Add-ins (shared)	P	None	0	M	1.0	0
Agents/Schedule	P	None	0	M	1.0	0
Batch Reports	P	None	0	M	1.0	0
Profile Editor	P	Req.	10	M	1.0	.001
Filters	P	Non	0	Н	2.5	0
Limits	P	None	0	H	2.5	0
Calculations	P	None	0	H	2.5	0
Category	P	Req.	10	M	1.0	.001
Prompting	N	None	0	H	2.5	0
Report Wizard	N	None	0	M	1.0	0
Metadata Editors	N	None	0	M	1.0	0
Web Interface						
Report Display	P	Req	10	Н	6.1	.006
Directory Display	P	Req	10	M	1.8	.002
Prompting	P	Req	10	Н	6.1	.006
Server						
Olap Engine	P	Code	40	Н	10.0	.040
Report Writer	P	Code	40	Н	2.2	.009
Database Manager	P	None	0	Н	2.2	0
Database Cache	N	None	0	Н	2.2	0
ODBC	N	None	0	M	.6	0
Driller	P	Code	50	Н	2.2	.011
Mime	P	Code	60	L	.2	.001
Locale	N	None	0	L	.2	0
Location Server	N	None	0	M	.6	0
File	N	None	0	M	.6	0
Font Server	N	None	0	L	.2	0
Result Server	N	None	0	L	.2	0
Calculation Engine	P	Req	10	Н	10.0	.010
Pivoter	N	None	0	M	.6	0
Security	N	None	0	Н	2.7	0
Scheduler	P	None	0	Н	2.7	0
Metadata	N	None	0	Н	10.0	0
API	N	None	0	M	.8	0
Scripting Language	P	None	0	M	.8	0

Eureka:Strategy (continued)

Functions/Technologies	Exist in Current Product	Type of Reuse	Reuse	Market Significance	Core Technology Contribution (%)	Market Weighting Factor
Converters						
Text	P	Code	50	L	.4	.002
HTML	P	Code	30	Н	6.0	.018
Excel	P	None	0	M	1.2	0
Alberta Stream	N	None	0	L	.4	0
Migration Tools	N	None	0	М	2.0	0
Core Technologies Value						.107
New Technologies Value						.893
Total						1.000

Eureka:Intelligence IPR&D Code Names: "Pangaea" and "IMG Kaleidoscope"

Functions/Technologies	Exist in Current Product	Type of Reuse	Reuse	Market Significance Kaleidoscope and IMG	Core Technology Contribution (%)	Market Weighting Factor
Kaleidoscope (IMG)			100	60%	66.7	.750
Server Platforms DB Connections License Administration		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
Client Platforms Code Distribution Multi-level Security Administration Catalog Channels MIME Readers Query Model SQL Generation Data Cuber API to MDDBS Monitoring Scheduling Notification (Alerts) MDI Client Interface Multi-level Data Caching Off-line Work						
Views Admin Query Model Query Composer Table Report Graph Pivot HTML Data Export						
Property Inspector Wizards						

Eureka:Intelligence (continued)

Functions/Technologies	Exist in Current Product	Type of Reuse	Reuse (%)	Market Significance	Technology Contribution (%)	Market Weighting Factor
Pangaea			0	40%	33.3	0
OLE DB for OLAP Connection	N	None				
TMI Connection	N	None				
ROLAP Connection	N	None				
Query Engine	N	None				
RDBMS Design	N	None				
Administration Tools	N	None				
XML Query API	N	None				
XML Cube Persistence	N	None				
Data Sources Editor	N	None				
Data Filtering	N	None				
Universal Data Source Gateway	N	None				
Content Server Integration	N	None				
HTML Viewer	N	None				
UI Framework	N	None				
Core Technologies Value						.750
New Technologies Value						.250
Total						1.000

Eureka: Portal - % Completion Analysis

People	P-months	Cost/Month	Cost	% Complete
Start to Acquisition	on Date (5/98 – 8	/99)		
Development test Documentation Subtotal	24 5 4 33	\$5,500 4,250 4,500	\$132,000 21,250 18,000 \$171,250	61.9%
Acquisition Date t	o FAS86 Date (9	/99 – 10/99)		
Development Test Documentation Subtotal	12 5 4 21	\$5,500 4,250 4,500	\$66,000 21,250 18,000 \$105,250	38.1%
Total for Phases I	and II		\$276,500	100%
FAS86 Date to Ge	neral Release Da	ate (11/99 – 1/00)		
Development Test Documentation Subtotal	6 5 <u>3</u> 14	\$5,500 4,250 4,500	\$33,000 21,250 13,500 \$67,750	
Grand Total			\$344,250	

Eureka: Reporter - % Completion Analysis

People	P-months	Cost/Month	Cost	% Complete
Start to Acquisition	on Date (5/98 – 8/	/99)		
Development Test Documentation Subtotal	43 7 1 51	\$5,500 4,250 4,500	\$236,500 29,750 4,500 \$270,750	71.7%
Acquisition Date t	o FAS86 Date (9	/99 – 10/99)		
Development Test Documentation Subtotal	10 9 <u>3</u> 22	\$5,500 4,250 4,500	\$55,000 38,250 13,500 \$377,500	28.3%
Total for Phases I	and II		\$377,500	100%
FAS86 Date to Ge	neral Release Da	ite (11/99 – 1/00)		
Development Test Documentation Subtotal	13 11 2 26	\$5,500 4,250 4,500	\$71,500 46,750 9,000 \$127,750	
Grand Total			\$504,750	•••••••••••

Eureka:Strategy - % Completion Analysis

People	P-months	Cost/Month	Cost	% Complete
Start to Acquisitio	on Date (1/96 – 8	/99)		
Development	763	\$5,500	\$4,196,500	
Test	89	4,250	378,250	
Documentation	69	4,500	310,500	
Subtotal	921		\$4,885,250	90.0%
Acquisition Date t	o FAS86 Date (9	/99 – 12/99)		
Development	74	\$5,500	\$407,000	
Test	21	4,250	89,250	
Documentation	11	4,500	49,500	
Subtotal	106		\$545,750	10.0%
Total for Phases I	and II		\$5,431,000	100%
FAS86 Date to Ge	neral Release Da	ate (1/00 – 3/00)		
Development	124	\$5,500	\$682,000	***************************************
Test	26	4,250	110,500	
Documentation	18	4,500	81,000	
Subtotal	168		\$873,500	
Grand Total			\$6,304,500	

Eureka:Intelligence - % Completion Analysis

People	P-months	Cost/Month	Cost	% Complete
Start to Acquisiti	on Date (9/98–8/9	99)		
Development Test Subtotal	56 <u>5</u> 61	\$5,500 4,250	\$308,000 21,250 329,250	78.0%
Acquisition Date	to FAS86 Date (9	/99 – 12/99)		
Development Test Subtotal	13 <u>5</u> 18	\$5,500 4,250	\$71,500 21,250 \$92,750	22.0%
Total for Phases	I and II		\$422,000	100%
FAS86 Date to G	eneral Release Da	ate (1/00 – 3/00)		
Development Test Subtotal	9 <u>6</u> 15	\$5,500 4,250	\$49,500 <u>25,500</u> \$75,000	
Grand Total			\$497,000	

_	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K	L
351			Inform	ation A	dvantag	e: IPR&	D Tech	nologie	s Valu	ation		18
352						Project	ed Fiscal	Year				
	(\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Total 2000-200
	BUT KINDS TO THE	328 - 3										
	Worldwide Summary - Eu			VALUE			00070	44000	101.10			
355		3185	7682	12150	17866	25322	33273	41695	48149	50691	45744	28575
356		704	1680	3146	4629	6556	11645	14593	16852	17742	16010	9355
357	Operating Income after tax	456	1082	2027	2973	4203	7465	9355	10803	11374	10264	6000
358		418	826	1290	1577	1858	2750	2872	2764	2425	1823	1860
359	NPV after adjustment	197	389	608	743	876	1296	1353	1302	1143	859	876
360 361			-				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-				
62												1.210
363		4409	8092	11151	14380	14930	13152	12300	9324	7185	4745	9966
364		1181	2195	3444	4417	4577	5261	4920	3730	2874	1898	3449
365	Operating Income after tax	762	1405	2205	2810	2905	3327	3109	2352	1812	1197	2188
366	NPV	698	1073	1403	1491	1284	1226	954	602	386	213	933
367	NPV after adjustment	332	510	667	708	610	582	453	286	184	101	443
368												
369												
370	Worldwide Summary - Eu	reka-Strate	ıv									
371	Revenue	9056	20713	33636	46355	58833	64838	67461	59966	52554	39479	45289
372	Operating income	2347	5371	10091	13907	17650	25550	26569	23620	20701	15551	16135
373	Operating Income after tax	1491	3414	6418	8828	11203	16196	16817	14954	13106	9845	10227
374		1367	2608	4085	4683	4952	5966	5163	3826	2794	1749	3719
375	NPV after adjustment	1107	2112	3309	3793	4011	4833	4182	3099	2263	1417	3012
376		1107	2112	3303	3733	4011	4000	4102	3033	2200	1417	3012
377				11.2								1.00
e de								7	200			
378												
379		4118	11905	20285	26888	32523	35296	32340	26187	18848	12998	22138
380	Operating income	1069	3076	6076	8057	9734	13789	12647	10231	7364	5078	7712
881	Operating Income after tax	690	1973	3884	5150	6216	8804	8068	6536	4704	3244	4927
382		633	1507	2473	2732	2748	3243	2477	1672	1003	576	1906
383		123	294	482	533	536	632	483	326	196	112	371
384					77							
								THE PARTY				
386									No Trans	1010		
386 387										TUTO!		
386 387 388												
386 387 388 389									7. 2011	PC territoria		
386 387 388 389 390										Carlo		
386 387 388 389 390												
386 387 388 389 390 391 392												
386 387 388 389 390 391												
386 387 388 389 390 391 392		IPR&D New	Product	e								
386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393	Worldwide Summary IA	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE			105489	131608	146559	153796	143627	129278	102968	105970
386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394	Worldwide Summary – IA	20768	48392	77221	105489	131608	146559	153796 58729	143627	129278	102966	
386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395	Worldwide Summary – IA Revenue Operating income	20768 5301	48392 12322	77221 22757	31009	38517	56245	58729	54433	48680	38537	36653
386 387 388 388 389 390 391 392 393 395 395 397	Worldwide Summary IA Revenue Operating income Operating Income after tax	20768 5301 3399	48392 12322 7874	77221 22757 14533	31009 19762	38517 24528	56245 35792	58729 37349	54433 34646	48680 30996	38537 24550	36653 23342
385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 395 396 397 398	Worldwide Summary – IA Revenue Operating income Operating Income after tax NPV	20768 5301	48392 12322	77221 22757	31009	38517	56245	58729	54433	48680	38537	105970 36653 23342 8419 4704

	Α	В	c	D	E	F	G	н	1	J	кТ	L
1			Revei	nues fo	r Eureka	:Portal	(North	America	a) — Dir	ect	,	11
2												
3				the self	Pro	jected Fi	scal Year	Mark B.			5.77	
4	(\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Total 2000- 2009
5	New Customer Sales		50.5			1.10						
7	New Sales Units	50	100	100	400	400	20	re!	-	-		
8	Price/Unit	20	20	20	100	100	75	50	0	0	0	575
9	New License Revenue	1000	2000	2000	2000	20	20	20	20	20	20	
10	New Exerise Nevertue	1000	2000	2000	2000	2000	1500	1000	0	0	0	11500
11	Add-on Sales											
12	Add-on Growth Rate	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	
13	Add-on Revenue	0	766	2483	4936	8154	11945	15913	19550	20582	18573	102902
14							110.0		10000	20002	100/3	102302
15	Services											
16	Services Rate	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	
17	Services Revenue	500	1000	1000	1000	1000	750	500	0	0	0	5750
18												0.00
19	Maintenance Revenue	180	771	1694	3012	4740	6686	8728	10501	11055	9976	57343
20										The state of		
21												
22	Previous Year Maintenance	0	288	933	1856	3066	4740	6686	8728	10501	11055	
23	Retention Rate	.95	.95	.95	.95	.95	.90	.85	.80	.70	.60	
24	Remaining Maintenance	0	274	887	1763	2912	4266	5683	6982	7351	6633	36751
25	New License + Add-on Revenue	1000	2766	4483	6936	10154	13445	16913	19550	20582	18573	
26	Maintenance License Rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
27	Initial Conversion Rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
28	New Maintenance Revenue Total Maintenance	180	498	807	1249	1828	2420	3044	3519	3705	3343	20592
30	I otal Maintenance	180	771	1694	3012	4740	6686	8728	10501	11055	9976	57343
31	Total Revenue	1680	4500	794 7979	40010	48004	00001	00110				
32	Total Revenue	1000	4538	7177	10948	15894	20881	26140	30051	31637	28549	177496
33					1	-						
34	Migration Calculations											
35	Installed base (units)	150				-	-					
36	Migration rate	.20	.30	.30	.10							
37	Migration maintenance value	108	162	162	54	0	0	0	0	0		40.0
38		,50	102	102	04	0	0	U	0	0	0	486
39												
40	Victor Conductor of the											
41												
42												
43								The Carlo	15			
44			5									
45							ARTE!					
46				TOTAL								
47												
48									MIE.			
49												
50					100							

A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K	L
		Reveni	ues for	Eureka:	Portal (North A	merica)	Cha	nnel		12
				Pro	jected Fi	scal Year				15. 14.	
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Total 2000- 2009
			100		- 10 1/12						
Customer Sales											-
v Sales Units	15	25	25	25	20	10	5	0	0	0	12
e/Unit	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	
v License Revenue	300	500	500	500	400	200	100	0	0	0	250
n Sales											
I-on Growth Rate	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	
f-on Revenue	0	144	445	875	1489	2197	2895	3523	3709	3347	1862
ces											
vices Rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
vices Revenue	45	75	75	75	60	30	15	0	0	0	37
enance Revenue	54	167	329	560	872	1216	1573	1892	1992	1798	1045
anana Calaulatiana											
enance Calculations	0	54	107	200	500	070	1010	4570	4000	4000	
vious Year Maintenance ention Rate		.95	167	329	560	872	1216	1573	1892	1992	
	.95	.95	.95	.95	.95	.90 785	.85	.80	.70	.60	665
maining Maintenance w License + Add-on Revenue	300	644	945	1375	532 1889	2397	2995	1258 3523	1325	1195 3347	000
ntenance License Rate	.18	.18	.18	.18		.18	.18		3709		-
al Conversion Rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
w Maintenance Revenue	54	116	170	247	340	431	539	634	668	602	380
Maintenance	54	167	329	560	872	1216	1573	1892	1992	1798	1045
THE REPORT OF	- 54	101	02.0	500	0/2	1210	1070	1032	1552	1730	1040
Revenue	399	886	1348	2010	2821	3643	4582	5415	5701	5145	3195
										19 To 18	
									-	-	-
		7.31									
											THE
		- 17									
									7.3		
	-							-			
									200		
	-	-									-27
			-								
			-								

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K	L
101			Reve	nues fo	or Eurek	a:Porta	l (Intern	ational	– Dire	ect		13
02					Pro	jected Fi	scal Year					
103	renan de la companya	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2000	Total
105	(\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2000-
	New Customer Sales											
07	New Sales Units	25	40	50	40	30	25	15	0	0	0	22
08	Price/Unit	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	
109	New License Revenue	500	800	1000	800	600	500	300	0	0	0	450
110												-
111	Add-on Sales											
112	Add-on Growth Rate	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	M. Maria
113	Add-on Revenue	0	239	725	1515	2547	3720	4970	6101	6423	5796	3203
114							THE PARTY		A STATE			
115				1 130			0.1					
116	Services Rate	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	
117	Services Revenue	250	400	500	400	300	250	150	0	0	0	225
118												
	Maintenance Revenue	90	273	569	958	1476	2088	2724	3277	3450	3114	1801
120												
	Maintenance Calculations											
122	Previous Year Maintenance	0	90	273	569	958	1476	2088	2724	3277	3450	Till the last
123	Retention Rate	.95	.95	.95	.95	.95	.90	.85	.80	.70	.60	
124		0	86	259	541	910	1329	1775	2179	2294	2070	1144
125	New License + Add-on Revenue	500	1039	1725	2315	3147	4220	5270	6101	6423	5796	
126	Maintenance License Rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
127	Initial Conversion Rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
128		90	187	311	417	567	760	949	1098	1156	1043	657
129	Total Maintenance	90	273	569	958	1476	2088	2724	3277	3450	3114	1801
130	Total Revenue	840	1712	2795	3672	4924	6559	8144	9378	9874	8910	ECOC
132	The state of the s	0-40	1/12	2/95	3012	4324	0000	0144	3370	30/4	0910	5680
133												-
134												
135												
136				1	1000							
137					1010							
138			7000						0.00			
139												
140					100							- 1
141			F 1500								110	
142												
143			D 1				0					
144												
145												
146		14						70 30	Charles To			
147						100						
148												
149			BAST BY				1000					
150											7007	

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K	L
51			Reven	ues for	Eureka	:Portal	(Interna	tional)	Char	nel		14
52												
153					Pro	jected Fi	scal Year					
	(\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Total 2000- 2009
55						No. of the						
	New Customer Sales											
57 58	New Sales Units	10	15	15	15	10	5	5	0	0	0	
159	Price/Unit	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	
160	New License Revenue	200	300	300	300	200	100	100	0	0	0	15
161	Add-on Sales											
162	Add-on Growth Rate	2.80	2.80	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.80	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	
163	Add-on Revenue	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80 544	2.80	1338	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	112
164	Add of Revenue	0	30	200	544	921	1338	1753	2150	2263	2042	113
	Services											
166		.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
167	Services Revenue	30	45	45	45	30	15	15	0	0	0	2
168	- Constant Transfer	- 00	40	40	40	- 00	10	10	- 0	0	- 0	-
169	Maintenance Revenue	36	105	205	346	531	737	960	1155	1216	1097	63
170		1		200	0,10		7.01		1100	1210	1001	
171												
172		0	36	105	205	346	531	737	960	1155	1216	100
173		.95	.95	.95	.95	.95	.90	.85	.80	.70	.60	
174		0	34	100	194	329	478	626	768	808	729	406
175	New License + Add-on Revenue	200	396	580	844	1121	1438	1853	2150	2263	2042	
176	Maintenance License Rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
177	Initial Conversion Rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
178		36	71	104	152	202	259	334	387	407	368	232
179		36	105	205	346	531	737	960	1155	1216	1097	638
180												
181	Total Revenue	266	546	830	1236	1682	2190	2828	3305	3479	3140	1950
182												
183							TOTAL					
184												
185												
186 187												
188												
189												- 2
190												
191												
192												
193												
194												
195												
196												
197												
198												
199												-
200												

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K	L
204				Costs	for Eure	ka:Port	al (Nort	h Amer	ica)			15
202												
201 202 203 204					Pro	jected Fis	scal Year	4	1 40			
	(\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Total 2000-2009
206 207												
208		1680	4538	7177	10948	15894	20881	26140	30051	31637	28549	177496
209											-	
210	Cost of revenues rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
211	cost	252	681	1077	1642	2384	3132	3921	4508	4746	4282	2662
212	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	
213		504	1361	2153	3284	4768	5220	6535	7513	7909	7137	46386
214		.20	.20	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
215		336	908	1077	1642	2384	2088	2614	3005	3164	2855	2007
216		.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
217		252	681	1077	1642	2384	3132	3921	4508	4746	4282	26624
218		1344	3630	5383	8211	11921	13573	16991	19533	20564	18557	11970
219												
220		.80	.80	.75	.75	.75	.65	.65	.65	.65	.65	
221												
222		200	000	1010	0010	2004	2040	4500	F445	6704		
223		399	886	1348	2010	2821	3643	4582	5415	5701	5145	3195
224		10	45	45	45	45	15	16	45	45	40	
225		.15	.15	.15	301	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15 855	772	470
227		.20	.20		.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	479
228		80	177	270	402	564	729	916	1083	1140	1029	639
229		.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	039
230		80	177	270	402	564	547	687	812	855	772	516
231		.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	310
232		60	133	202	301	423	547	687	812	855	772	479
233	3	- 00	100	202		72.0	011		0.12		1,12	410
234	Total Costs: Channel	279	620	944	1407	1975	2368	2979	3520	3706	3344	2114
235		70	ma	70	70	70	or!	or	or.	0.5		
236		.70	.70	.70	.70	.70	.65	.65	.65	.65	.65	
23												
238												
239									100			
24												
24						-						
24												
24												
24												
24												
24											70.4	
24					1.1.0							
24												
25						700						
20												

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K	L
251				Costs	for Eur	eka:Po	rtal (Inte	rnation	al)			16
252												
253 254					Pro	jected Fi	scal Year					
	-1 - 1 K E/I				107							Total
	(\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2000-200
256	Direct											
258	Revenue	0.40	4740	0705	0070	400.4	occo	0111				F000
259	Neveriue	840	1712	2795	3672	4924	6559	8144	9378	9874	8910	5680
260	Cost of revenues rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
261	cost	126	257	419	551	739	984	1222	1407	1481	1336	852
262	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	OUL
263	cost	252	514	838	1102	1477	1640	2036	2345	2468	2227	1489
264	R and D rate	.20	.20	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
265	cost	168	342	419	551	739	656	814	938	987	891	650
266	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
267	cost	126	257	419	551	739	984	1222	1407	1481	1336	852
268 269	Total Costs: Direct	672	1370	2096	2754	3693	4263	5294	6096	6418	5791	3844
270	Cost/Revenue Ratio: Direct	.80	.80	75	70	70	05	05	0.5			
271	Costrevenue Ratio. Direct	.00	.00	.75	.75	.75	.65	.65	.65	.65	.65	
272	Channel											
273	Revenue	266	546	830	1236	1682	2190	2828	3305	3479	3140	1950
274							2.00	2020	0000	0110	0140	1000
275	Cost of revenues rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
276	cost	40	82	125	185	252	328	424	496	522	471	292
277	Marketing and sales rate	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	
278	cost	53	109	166	247	336	438	566	661	696	628	390
279 280	R and D rate	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
281	G and A rate	53	109	166	247	336	328	424	496	522	471	315
282		.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
283	cost	40	02	125	185	252	328	424	496	522	471	292
284	Total Costs: Channel	186	382	581	865	1178	1423	1838	2148	2261	2041	1290
285	0-40	70	-					-				
286 287	Cost/Revenue Ratio: Channel	.70	.70	.70	.70	.70	.65	.65	.65	.65	.65	
288												
289												
290												310
291												
292												
293												
294				La La Cal								
295												
296	The state of the s	122										
297												133
298												
299 300												
200												

	Α	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K	L
301			Ne	t Prese	nt Value	Eure	ka:Port	al (Worl	dwide)		17
302						Project	ed Fiscal	Year				
	(\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Total 2000-200
204	Euroka-Dantal (North Amer		30 50				7				2000	2000-200
	Eureka:Portal (North Amer											
	Revenue	2079	5423	8525	12957	18715	24524	30723	35466	37339	33694	20944
306		1623	4250	6327	9618	13896	15941	19970	23053	24270	21901	14084
	Operating Income	456	1173	2199	3340	4820	8584	10753	12413	13069	11793	6859
	Tax Rate	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38	
	Operating Income After Tax	283	727	1363	2071	2988	5322	6667	7696	8102	7312	4253
	NPV Factors	.917	.764	.637	.530	.442	.368	.307	.256	.213	.178	
	NPV	259	556	868	1098	1321	1960	2047	1969	1727	1299	1310
312												
313	Discount Rate - Americas	0.2										
314								100				
315	Core Technologies rate	.24	.24	.24	.24	.24	.24	.24	.24	.24	.24	
	Core Technologies value	62	133	208	264	317	471	491	473	415	312	314
	Percent completion rate	.62	.62	.62	.62	.62	.62	.62	.62	.62	.62	314
	Percent not-completed value	75	160	251	317	382	566	591	569	499		070
	NPV after adjustment	122	262	409	518	622	924	964	928		375	378
320		122	202	409	516	022	924	964	928	814	612	617
321												
322												
										10.00		
	Eureka:Portal (International	al)										
325 326	Eureka:Portal (International Revenue Operating Costs	1106 858	2258 1752	3625 2677	4908 3619	6606 4870	8748 5686	10972 7132	12683 8244	13353 8679	12050 7832	5135
324 325 326 327	Eureka:Portal (Internation: Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income	1106 858 248	1752 506	2677 948	3619 1289	4870 1736	5686 3062	7132 3840	8244 4439	8679 4673	7832 4217	5135
324 325 326 327 328	Eureka:Portal (International Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate	1106 858 248 .30	1752 506 .30	2677 948 .30	3619 1289 .30	4870 1736 .30	5686 3062 .30	7132 3840 .30	8244 4439 .30	8679 4673 .30	7832	5135
324 325 326 327 328 329	Eureka:Portal (International Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax	1106 858 248 .30 173	1752 506 .30 354	2677 948	3619 1289 .30 902	4870 1736	5686 3062	7132 3840	8244 4439	8679 4673	7832 4217	5135 2495
324 325 326 327 328 329 330	Eureka:Portal (International Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors	1106 858 248 .30 173 .917	1752 506 .30 354 .764	2677 948 .30 663 .637	3619 1289 .30 902 .530	4870 1736 .30 1215 .442	5686 3062 .30 2143 .368	7132 3840 .30	8244 4439 .30	8679 4673 .30	7832 4217 .30	5135 2495
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331	Eureka:Portal (Internation: Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV	1106 858 248 .30 173	1752 506 .30 354	2677 948 .30 663	3619 1289 .30 902	4870 1736 .30 1215	5686 3062 .30 2143	7132 3840 .30 2688	8244 4439 .30 3107	8679 4673 .30 3271	7832 4217 .30 2952	5135 2495 1747
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332	Eureka:Portal (Internation: Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV	1106 858 248 .30 173 .917 159	1752 506 .30 354 .764	2677 948 .30 663 .637	3619 1289 .30 902 .530	4870 1736 .30 1215 .442	5686 3062 .30 2143 .368	7132 3840 .30 2688 .307	8244 4439 .30 3107 .256	8679 4673 .30 3271 .213	7832 4217 .30 2952 .178	5135 2495 1747
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333	Eureka:Portal (International Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas	1106 858 248 .30 173 .917	1752 506 .30 354 .764	2677 948 .30 663 .637	3619 1289 .30 902 .530	4870 1736 .30 1215 .442	5686 3062 .30 2143 .368	7132 3840 .30 2688 .307	8244 4439 .30 3107 .256	8679 4673 .30 3271 .213	7832 4217 .30 2952 .178	5135 2495 1747
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334	Eureka:Portal (International Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas	1106 858 248 .30 173 .917 159	1752 506 .30 354 .764	2677 948 .30 663 .637	3619 1289 .30 902 .530	4870 1736 .30 1215 .442	5686 3062 .30 2143 .368	7132 3840 .30 2688 .307	8244 4439 .30 3107 .256	8679 4673 .30 3271 .213	7832 4217 .30 2952 .178	5135 2495 1747
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333	Eureka:Portal (International Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas	1106 858 248 .30 173 .917 159	1752 506 .30 354 .764	2677 948 .30 663 .637	3619 1289 .30 902 .530	4870 1736 .30 1215 .442	5686 3062 .30 2143 .368	7132 3840 .30 2688 .307	8244 4439 .30 3107 .256	8679 4673 .30 3271 .213	7832 4217 .30 2952 .178 524	5135 2495 1747
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334	Eureka:Portal (Internation: Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate	1106 858 248 .30 173 .917 159	1752 506 .30 354 .764 271	2677 948 .30 663 .637 422	3619 1289 .30 902 .530 479	4870 1736 .30 1215 .442 537	5686 3062 .30 2143 .368 790	7132 3840 .30 2688 .307 825	8244 4439 .30 3107 .256 795	8679 4673 .30 3271 .213 697	7832 4217 .30 2952 .178 524	5135 2495 1747 549
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335	Eureka:Portal (Internation: Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate	1106 858 248 .30 173 .917 159	1752 506 .30 354 .764 271	2677 948 .30 663 .637 422	3619 1289 .30 902 .530 479	4870 1736 .30 1215 .442 537	5686 3062 .30 2143 .368 790	7132 3840 .30 2688 .307 825	8244 4439 .30 3107 .256 795	8679 4673 .30 3271 .213 697	7832 4217 .30 2952 .178 524	5135 2495 1747 549
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337	Eureka:Portal (International Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate	1106 858 248 .30 173 .917 159 0.2	1752 506 .30 354 .764 271 .24 .65 .62	2677 948 .30 663 .637 422 .24 101 .62	3619 1289 .30 902 .530 479 .24 115 .62	4870 1736 .30 1215 .442 537	5686 3062 .30 2143 .368 790 .24 189 .62	7132 3840 .30 2688 .307 825 .24 198 .62	8244 4439 .30 3107 .256 795	8679 4673 .30 3271 .213 697	7832 4217 .30 2952 .178 524 .24 126 .62	5135 2495 1747 549
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338	Eureka:Portal (Internation: Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value	1106 858 248 .30 173 .917 159 0.2	1752 506 .30 354 .764 271 .24 65 .62 78	2677 948 .30 .663 .637 422 .24 101 .62 122	3619 1289 .30 902 .530 479 .24 115 .62 138	4870 1736 .30 1215 .442 537	5686 3062 .30 2143 .368 790 .24 189 .62 228	7132 3840 .30 2688 .307 825 .24 198 .62 238	8244 4439 .30 3107 .256 795 .24 191 .62 230	8679 4673 30 3271 213 697 24 167 62 201	7832 4217 .30 2952 .178 524 .24 126 .62	5135 2495 1747 549 132
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339	Eureka:Portal (Internation: Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completed value NPV after adjustment	1106 858 248 .30 173 .917 159 0.2	1752 506 .30 354 .764 271 .24 .65 .62	2677 948 .30 663 .637 422 .24 101 .62	3619 1289 .30 902 .530 479 .24 115 .62	4870 1736 .30 1215 .442 537	5686 3062 .30 2143 .368 790 .24 189 .62	7132 3840 .30 2688 .307 825 .24 198 .62	8244 4439 .30 3107 .256 795	8679 4673 .30 3271 .213 697	7832 4217 .30 2952 .178 524 .24 126 .62	5135 2495 1747 549 132
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 335 336 337 338 339 340	Eureka:Portal (Internation: Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment	1106 858 248 .30 173 .917 159 0.2	1752 506 .30 354 .764 271 .24 65 .62 78	2677 948 .30 .663 .637 422 .24 101 .62 122	3619 1289 .30 902 .530 479 .24 115 .62 138	4870 1736 .30 1215 .442 537	5686 3062 .30 2143 .368 790 .24 189 .62 228	7132 3840 .30 2688 .307 825 .24 198 .62 238	8244 4439 .30 3107 .256 795 .24 191 .62 230	8679 4673 30 3271 213 697 24 167 62 201	7832 4217 .30 2952 .178 524 .24 126 .62	5135 2495 1747 549 132
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339	Eureka:Portal (International Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment	1106 858 248 .30 173 .917 159 0.2	1752 506 .30 354 .764 271 .24 65 .62 78	2677 948 .30 .663 .637 422 .24 101 .62 122	3619 1289 .30 902 .530 479 .24 115 .62 138	4870 1736 .30 1215 .442 537	5686 3062 .30 2143 .368 790 .24 189 .62 228	7132 3840 .30 2688 .307 825 .24 198 .62 238	8244 4439 .30 3107 .256 795 .24 191 .62 230	8679 4673 30 3271 213 697 24 167 62 201	7832 4217 .30 2952 .178 524 .24 126 .62	5135 2495 1747 549 132
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 340 341 342	Eureka:Portal (Internation: Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment	1106 858 248 .30 173 .917 159 0.2	1752 506 .30 354 .764 271 .24 65 .62 78	2677 948 .30 .663 .637 422 .24 101 .62 122	3619 1289 .30 902 .530 479 .24 115 .62 138	4870 1736 .30 1215 .442 537	5686 3062 .30 2143 .368 790 .24 189 .62 228	7132 3840 .30 2688 .307 825 .24 198 .62 238	8244 4439 .30 3107 .256 795 .24 191 .62 230	8679 4673 30 3271 213 697 24 167 62 201	7832 4217 .30 2952 .178 524 .24 126 .62	5135 2495 1747 549 132
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342	Eureka:Portal (International Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment Worldwide Summary	1106 858 248 .300 173 .917 159 0.2 .24 .38 .62 .46 .75	1752 506 .30 354 .764 271 .24 .65 .62 .78	2677 948 .30 663 .637 422 .24 101 .62 122 199	3619 1289 .30 902 .530 479 .24 115 .62 138 226	4870 1736 .30 1215 .442 537 .24 129 .62 155 253	5686 3062 .30 2143 .368 790 .24 189 .62 228 372	7132 3840 .30 2688 .307 825 .24 198 .62 238 .389	8244 4439 .30 3107 .256 795 .24 191 .62 230 375	8679 4673 30 3271 213 697 24 167 62 201	7832 4217 .30 2952 .178 524 .24 126 .62	5135 2495 1747 549 132
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 341 342 343 344	Eureka:Portal (International Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment Worldwide Summary Revenue	1106 858 248 .30 173 .917 159 0.2 24 38 .62 46 75	1752 506 .30 354 .764 271 .24 .65 .62 .78 128	2677 948 .30 663 .637 422 .24 101 .62 122 199	3619 1289 .30 902 .530 479 .24 115 .62 138 226	4870 1736 .30 1215 .442 537 .24 129 .62 155 253	5686 3062 .30 2143 .368 790 .24 189 .62 228 372	7132 3840 .30 2688 .307 825 .24 198 .62 238 389	8244 4439 .307 .256 795 .24 191 .62 230 375	8679 4673 30 3271 213 697 24 167 62 201	7832 4217 .30 2952 .178 524 .24 126 .62	5135 2495 1747 549 132 158 259
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 340 341 342 343 344 345	Eureka:Portal (Internation: Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment Worldwide Summary Revenue Operating Income	1106 858 248 300 173 .917 159 0.2 .24 38 .62 46 75	1752 506 .30 354 .764 271 .24 .65 .62 .78 128	2677 948 .30 663 .637 422 .24 101 .62 122 199	3619 1289 .30 902 .530 479 24 115 .62 138 226	4870 1736 .30 1215 .442 537 .24 129 .62 .52 253 253	5686 3062 .30 2143 .368 790 .24 189 .62 228 372	7132 3840 .30 2688 .307 825 .24 198 .62 .238 .389	8244 4439 .30 3107 .256 795 .24 191 .62 230 375	8679 4673 30 3271 213 697 .24 167 .62 201 329	7832 4217 .30 2952 .178 .524 .244 .126 .62 .151 .247	5135 2495 1747 549 132 158 259
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345	Eureka:Portal (International Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment Worldwide Summary Revenue Operating Income Operating Income Operating Income	1106 858 248 300 173 .917 159 0.2 244 38 .62 46 75	1752 506 .30 354 .764 271 .24 .65 .62 .78 128	2677 948 .30 663 .637 422 .24 .101 .62 .122 .199	3619 1289 .30 902 .530 479 .24 115 .62 138 226	4870 1736 .30 1215 .442 537 .24 129 .62 155 253 25322 6556 4203	5686 3062 .30 2143 .368 790 .24 189 .62 228 372	7132 3840 .30 2688 .307 825 .24 198 .62 238 389	8244 4439 .307 .256 795 .24 191 .62 230 375	8679 4673 .30 3271 .213 697 .24 167 .62 201 329	7832 4217 .30 2952 .178 524 .244 126 .62 151 247	5135 2495 1747 549 132 158 259 28575 9355
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347	Eureka:Portal (International Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Operating Income Operating Income Operating Income Operating Income Operating Income After tax NPV NPV Operating Income Operating Income Operating Income After Tax NPV NPV NPV Operating Income After Tax NPV Operating Income Operating	1106 858 248 300 173 .917 159 0.2 .24 38 .62 46 75	1752 506 .30 354 .764 271 .24 .65 .62 .78 128	2677 948 .30 663 .637 422 .24 101 .62 122 199	3619 1289 .30 902 .530 479 24 115 .62 138 226	4870 1736 .30 1215 .442 537 .24 129 .62 .52 253 253	5686 3062 .30 2143 .368 790 .24 189 .62 228 372	7132 3840 .30 2688 .307 825 .24 198 .62 .238 .389	8244 4439 .30 3107 .256 795 .24 191 .62 230 375	8679 4673 30 3271 213 697 	7832 4217 .30 2952 .178 524 126 .62 151 247 45744 46010 10264	5135 2495 1747 549 132 158 259 28575 9355 6000
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348	Eureka:Portal (Internation: Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment Worldwide Summary Revenue Operating Income after tax NPV NPV after adjustment	1106 858 248 300 173 .917 159 0.2 244 38 .62 46 75	1752 506 .30 354 .764 271 .24 .65 .62 .78 128	2677 948 .30 663 .637 422 .24 .101 .62 .122 .199	3619 1289 .30 902 .530 479 .24 115 .62 138 226	4870 1736 .30 1215 .442 537 .24 129 .62 155 253 25322 6556 4203	5686 3062 .30 2143 .368 790 .24 189 .62 228 372 33273 11645 7465	7132 3840 30 2688 .307 825 .24 198 .62 238 .389 41695 14593 9355	8244 4439 .30 3107 .256 795 .24 191 .62 230 375	8679 4673 .30 3271 .213 697 .24 167 .62 201 329 .50691 17742 11374 2425	7832 4217 .30 2952 .178 524 .244 126 .62 151 247 45744 16010 10264 1823	5135 2495 1747 549 132 158 259 28575 9353 6300 1860
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347	Eureka:Portal (Internation: Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment Worldwide Summary Revenue Operating Income after tax NPV NPV after adjustment	1106 858 248 .300 173 .917 159 0.2 .24 .38 .62 .46 .75	1752 506 .30 354 .764 271 .24 .65 .62 .78 128 .7682 1680 1082 826	2677 948 .30 663 .637 422 .24 101 .62 122 199	3619 1289 .30 902 .530 479 .24 115 .62 138 226	4870 1736 .30 1215 .442 537 .24 129 .62 155 253 25322 656 4203 1858	5686 3062 .30 2143 .368 790 .24 .189 .62 .228 .372 .33273 .11645 .7465 .750	7132 3840 .30 2688 .307 825 .24 198 .62 238 .389 41695 14593 9355 2872	8244 4439 .30 3107 .256 795 .24 191 .62 230 375 48149 16852 10803 2764	8679 4673 30 3271 213 697 	7832 4217 .30 2952 .178 524 126 .62 151 247 45744 46010 10264	7630 5135 2495 1747 549 132 158 259 28575 6000 1880 876

	M	N	0	P	Q	R	S	T	U	VI	W	X
1		R	evenue	s for E	ureka:	Report	er (Nor	th Ame	erica)	Dire		21
2							•					
3					Pro	jected F	iscal Ye	ar				The self-
	\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Total 2000 2009
5 6 N	New Customer Sales							2000	2001	2000	2000	2003
7	New Sales Units	50	75	75	75	50	25	25	0	0	0	37
8	Price/Unit	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	31.
9	New License Revenue	1250	1875	1875	1875	1250	625	625	0	0	0	937
10 11 A	Add-on Sales		1110							-		307
12	Add-on Growth Rate	.56	.56	.56	.56	.56	.56	.56	.56	.56	.56	
13	Add-on Revenue	0	386	1096	2073	2768	2856	2726	2451	1888	1247	1749
14					-		2000	2.20	2101	1000	1241	1745
	Services											
16	Services Rate	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75	
17	Services Revenue	938	1406	1406	1406	938	469	469	0	0	0	703
18												
	Maintenance Revenue	225	1095	2493	4412	5666	5726	5470	4817	3712	2452	3606
20							THE					
	Maintenance Calculations											
22	Previous Year Maintenance	0	765	2175	4113	5492	5666	5726	5470	4817	3712	
23	Retention Rate	.90	.90	.90	.90	.90	.90	.85	.80	.70	.60	
24	Remaining Maintenance	0	689	1958	3701	4943	5099	4867	4376	3372	2227	3123
26	New License + Add-on Revenue	1250	2261	2971	3948	4018	3481	3351	2451	1888	1247	
27	Maintenance License Rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
28	Initial Conversion Rate New Maintenance Revenue	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
_	Total Maintenance	225	407	535	711	723	627	603	441	340	225	4836
30	otal Maintenance	225	1095	2493	4412	5666	5726	5470	4817	3712	2452	36068
	Total Revenue	2413	4762	0070	0700	10000	nomel					
32	otal revenue	2413	4/02	6870	9766	10622	9675	9290	7268	5600	3699	69965
33		-					_					
	Migration Calculations	1										
35	Installed base (units)	1200					-			-		
36	Migration rate	.10	.20	.30	.20							
37	Migration maintenance value	540	1080	1620	1080	0	0	0	0	0	0	4200
38			.000	.020		-	U	U	0	U	0	4320
39												
40												
41												
42												
43					19							
44												
45												
46												
47											M	
48												
49												
50												

	M	N	0	Р	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X
51		Re	venues	for Eu	reka:R	eporte	r (Norti	h Amei	rica)	Chan	nel	22
52												
53		10-5			Pro	jected F	iscal Ye	ar				
54	(\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Total 2000 2009
56	New Customer Sales	1	-		-							
57	New Sales Units	15	30	30	30	22	45	0		-		-
58	Price/Unit	25	25	25	25	25	15 25	8 25	0	0	0	
59	New License Revenue	375	750	750	750	550	375	200	25 0	25	25	
60	1464 Election Neverido	3/3	750	750	750	550	3/5	200	U	0	0	375
61	Add-on Sales											
62	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	.56	.56	.56	.56	.56	.56	.56	.56	.56		
63	Add-on Revenue	0	34	102	169	235	283	297	278	214	.56	
64			54	102	103	255	203	231	210	214	141	175
66	Services Rate	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40	
67	Services Revenue	150	300	300	300	220	150	80	.40	0	.40	-
68		100	000	000	500	220	130	- 00	- 0	0	U	150
69		68	202	335	467	562	624	620	546	421	278	412
70 71			202	000	401	502	024	020	040	721	210	412
72		0	68	202	335	467	562	624	620	546	421	
73		.90	.90	.90	.90	.90	.90	.85	.80	.70	.60	
74		0	61	182	302	420	505	530	496	382	252	
75	New License + Add-on Revenue	375	784	852	919	785	658	497	278	214	141	
76		.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
77		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
78		68	141	153	165	141	118	89	50	39	25	
79 80		68	202	335	467	562	624	620	546	421	278	
81	Total Revenue	593	1286	1487	1686	1567	1432	1197	823	634	419	1112
82						1.00			-		110	1112
83				100							1127	
84												
85				1000							MILL TO	
86			Mag In		7							
87												
88						7,77						
89												
90												
91												
92										TEST		
93												100
94											500	
95												1
96												
97						5 3.0						
98					-							
99					300				-			
100					2 1 1							

	M	N	0	Р	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X
101		F	Revenu	es for E	ureka	:Repoi	ter (Int	ernatio	nal) -	- Direc	t	23
102					Des	lasted F	iscal Ye		111/2			
103					FIO	jecteu r	iscai re	ar				
104	(\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Total 200 2009
	New Customer Sales											
107	New Sales Units	25	30	40	40	30	15	10	0	0	0	19
108	Price/Unit	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
109	New License Revenue	625	750	1000	1000	750	375	250	0	0	0	
110										-	-	47.
	Add-on Sales											
112	Add-on Growth Rate	.56	.56	.56	.56	.56	.56	.56	.56	.56	.56	
113	Add-on Revenue	0	57	124	214	303	368	376	351	271	179	22
114						-0100						
	Services		-									
116 117	Services Rate	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75	
118	Services Revenue	469	563	750	750	563	281	188	0	0	0	356
	Maintanana B	110										
120	Maintenance Revenue	113	246	424	600	730	790	785	691	532	352	526
121	Maintenance Calculations											
122	Previous Year Maintenance	0	113	246	424	600	730	790	785	691	532	
123	Retention Rate	.90	.90	.90	.90	.90	.90	.85	.80	.70	.60	
124	Remaining Maintenance	0	101	222	382	540	657	672	628	484	319	400
125	New License + Add-on Revenue	625	807	1124	1214	1053	743	626	351	271	179	
126	Maintenance License Rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
127	Initial Conversion Rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
128	New Maintenance Revenue	113	145	202	218	189	134	113	63	49	32	125
129	Total Maintenance	113	246	424	600	730	790	785	691	532	352	526
131	Total Revenue	1000	1010						-			
132	Total Reveilde	1206	1616	2298	2564	2345	1814	1598	1042	803	531	1581
133							-					1000
134						-						
135										200		
136							-					
137							-					
138												
139							-					
140	- Park - Land - Control - Control			10000								
141												
142												
143												
144												
145				127								
146					11-	7						
147						100						
148												
149				-				-				
150			15.01									

	M	N	0	Р	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X
151		Re	evenue	s for E	ıreka:l	Report	er (Inte	rnatior	nal) —	Chann	el	24
152		T										
153					Pro	jected F	iscal Ye	ar			225	
	(\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Total 2000 2009
155												
_												
157	New Sales Units	5	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	
158	Price/Unit	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
159	New License Revenue	125	250	250	125	125	0	0	0	0	0	8
160									11 40			
		-										
162	Add-on Growth Rate	.56	.56	.56	.56	.56	.56	.56	.56	.56	.56	
163	Add-on Revenue	0	11	34	56	67	78	73	64	49	33	46
164	01											11.00
_		1 (0)				-						
166	Services Rate	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40	
167	Services Revenue	50	100	100	50	50	0	0	0	0	0	35
168												
169	Maintenance Revenue	23	67	112	133	154	153	143	126	97	64	10
170 171	Maintenance Calculations											
172	Previous Year Maintenance	0	23	67	112	133	154	153	143	126	97	
173	Retention Rate	.90	.90	.90	.90	.90	.90	.85	.80	.70	.60	
174	Remaining Maintenance	0	20	61	101	120	139	130	114	88	58	83
175	New License + Add-on Revenue	125	261	284	181	192	78	73	64	49	33	
176	Maintenance License Rate	.18	,18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
177	Initial Conversion Rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
178	New Maintenance Revenue	23	47	51	33	35	14	13	12	9	6	24
179 180	Total Maintenance	23	67	112	133	154	153	143	126	97	64	107
181	Total Revenue	198	429	496	364	396	231	216	190	147	97	270
182			120				201	210	130	1-77	31	211
183												
184												
185												
186												
187												
188												
189			1911								-	
190												
191						The same						
192												
193							177					
194								-6-1				
195												
196							7 3 7					
197												
198												
199												
200												

	M	N	0	P	Q	R	S	T	U	VI	W	Х
201			Co	sts for	Eurek	****	orter (N	orth A	meric	a)		25
201 202 203		T			and the second							
203				188	Pro	jected F	iscal Ye	ar				
	(\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Total 2000- 2009
206 207				-				- 1117			2000	2000
208	Revenue	2413	4762	6870	9766	10622	9675	9290	7268	5600	3699	6996
210					-						E.	
211	Cost of revenues rate cost	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
212	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	687	977	1062	968	929	727	560	370	699
213	cost	724	1429	.30	2930	3186	.25	2322	.25	.25	.25	1001
214		.20	.20	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	1817	1400	925	1921
215		483	952	1031	1465	1593	968	929	727	.10	.10	907
216		.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	907
217	cost	362	714	1031	1465	1593	1451	1393	1090	840	555	1049
218 219		1809	3572	4809	6836	7435	5805	5574	4361	3360	2219	4578
220	Cost/Revenue Ratio: Direct	.75	.75	.70	.70	.70	.60	.60	.60	.60	.60	
221 222		- 24				.,,		.00	.00	.00	.00	
223		593	1286	1487	1686	1567	1432	1197	823	634	410	4440
224		000	1200	1407	1000	1307	1402	1137	023	034	419	1112
225	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
226	cost	59	129	149	169	157	143	120	82	63	42	111
227	Marketing and sales rate	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	111
228		119	257	297	337	313	286	239	165	127	84	222
229		.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	A.A.L
230	cost	119	257	297	337	313	215	180	124	95	63	199
231	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	100
232 233	cost	89	193	223	253	235	215	180	124	95	63	166
234 235	Total Costs: Channel	385	836	966	1096	1018	859	718	494	381	251	700
236	Cost/Revenue Ratio: Channel	.65	.65	.65	.65	.65	.60	.60	.60	.60	.60	
237 238		1										
239												
240												
241												
242				-		-			-			
243								-				
244												
245												
246												
247												
248												
249												
250												

	M	N	0	Р	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X
251			С	osts fo	r Eure	ka:Rep	orter (nterna	tional)		26
252												
253 254					Pro	jected F	iscal Ye	ar				
			lig e									Total 2000
255 256		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2009
257	Direct		-									
258 259	Revenue	1206	1616	2298	2564	2345	1814	1598	1042	803	531	1581
260	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	40	40	- 10	
261	cost	121	162	230	256	234	181	160	104	.10	.10	450
62	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	158
63	cost	362	485	690	769	703	454	400	261	201	133	445
64	R and D rate	.20	.20	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	44
65	cost	241	323	345	385	352	181	160	104	80	53	22
66	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	LL
67	cost	181	242	345	385	352	272	240	156	120	80	23
68 69	Total Costs: Direct	905	1212	1609	1795	1641	1089	959	625	482	318	106:
70	Cost/Revenue Ratio: Direct	.75	.75	.70	.70	.70	.60	.60	.60	.60	00	
71	Channel	.,,,,	.,,,,	.70	.70	.70	.00	.00	.00	.00	.60	
73	Revenue	198	429	496	364	396	231	216	190	147	97	270
274								2.0	100	1361	31	210
275	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	20 1 1 1 1
76	cost	20	43	50	36	40	23	22	19	15	10	2
77	Marketing and sales rate	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	
78	cost	40	86	99	73	79	46	43	38	29	19	5
79	R and D rate	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
80	cost	40	86	99	73	79	35	32	29	22	15	5
81	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
83	cost	30	64	74	55	59	35	32	29	22	15	4
84	Total Costs: Channel	128	279	322	237	258	138	130	114	88	58	17
-	Cost/Revenue Ratio: Channel	.65	.65	.65	.65	.65	.60	00	00			
87	Sossite Ferral Control Charmer	.05	.00	.00.	.00	.00	.00	.60	.60	.60	.60	
88								7				
289												
90							100		-			
91												
92												
93						100		9-1-1				
94				100								
95						30						
96				-		-						
297					9							
98												9 7 7 7
299												
300									-			

	M	N	0	Р	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X
301			Net Pi	resent '	Value -	- Eurel	ka:Rep	orter (\	Vorld	wide)		27
302						Projec	ted Fisc	al Year				
303	(\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Total 2000- 2009
304	Eureka:Reporter (North Ame	erica)										
305	Revenue	3005	6048	8357	11452	12188	11107	10486	8091	6235	4118	8108
306	Operating Costs	2195	4407	5776	7932	8454	6664	6292	4855	3741	2471	52786
307	Operating Income	811	1641	2581	3520	3735	4443	4194	3237	2494	1647	2830
	Tax Rate	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38	
	Operating Income After Tax	503	1017	1601	2182	2316	2755	2601	2007	1546	1021	1754
	NPV Factors	.917	.764	.637	.530	.442	.368	.307	.256	.213	.178	
	NPV	461	777	1019	1158	1024	1015	798	513	330	181	7275
312					Real Property					-		
313	Discount Rate - Americas	0.2										
314				4.0								
315	Core Technologies rate	.34	.34	.34	.34	.34	.34	.34	.34	.34	.34	
316	Core Technologies value	157	264	346	394	348	345	271	175	112	62	247
	Percent completion rate	.72	.72	.72	.72	.72	.72	.72	.72	.72	.72	-
318	Percent not-completed value	85	144	188	214	189	188	148	95	61	34	134
	NPV after adjustment	219	369	484	550	486	482	379	244	157	86	345
320												
321								-				
322												
324	Eureka:Reporter (Internation		2011	070.4								
324 325 326 327 328	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate	1404 1033 371 .30	2044 1490 554 .30	2794 1931 863 .30	2928 2032 897 .30	2741 1899 842 .30	2045 1227 818 .30	1814 1089 726 .30	1233 740 493 .30	950 570 380 .30	627 376 251 .30	12386 6194
325 326 327 328 329	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax	1404 1033 371 .30 259	1490 554 .30 388	1931 863 .30 604	2032 897 .30 628	1899 842 .30 590	1227 818 .30 573	1089 726 .30 508	740 493 .30 345	570 380 .30 266	376 251 .30 176	6194
324 325 326 327 328 329 330	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors	1404 1033 371 .30 259 .917	1490 554 .30 388 .764	1931 863 .30 604 .637	2032 897 .30 628 .530	1899 842 .30 590 .442	1227 818 .30 573 .368	1089 726 .30 508 .307	740 493 .30 345 .256	570 380 .30 266 .213	376 251 .30 176 .178	12386 6194 4336
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax	1404 1033 371 .30 259	1490 554 .30 388	1931 863 .30 604	2032 897 .30 628	1899 842 .30 590	1227 818 .30 573	1089 726 .30 508	740 493 .30 345	570 380 .30 266	376 251 .30 176	12386 6194 4336
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV	1404 1033 371 .30 259 .917 238	1490 554 .30 388 .764	1931 863 .30 604 .637	2032 897 .30 628 .530	1899 842 .30 590 .442	1227 818 .30 573 .368	1089 726 .30 508 .307	740 493 .30 345 .256	570 380 .30 266 .213	376 251 .30 176 .178	18581 12386 6194 4336
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors	1404 1033 371 .30 259 .917	1490 554 .30 388 .764	1931 863 .30 604 .637	2032 897 .30 628 .530	1899 842 .30 590 .442	1227 818 .30 573 .368	1089 726 .30 508 .307	740 493 .30 345 .256	570 380 .30 266 .213	376 251 .30 176 .178	12386 6194 4336
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas	1404 1033 371 .30 259 .917 238	1490 554 .30 388 .764 296	1931 863 .30 604 .637 385	2032 897 .30 628 .530 333	1899 842 .30 590 .442 261	1227 818 .30 573 .368 211	1089 726 .30 508 .307 156	740 493 .30 345 .256 88	570 380 .30 266 .213 57	376 251 .30 176 .178 31	12386 6194 4336
324 325 326 327 328 329 333 331 332 333 333 333	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate	1404 1033 371 .300 259 .917 238	1490 554 .30 388 .764 296	1931 863 .30 604 .637 385	2032 897 .30 628 .530 333	1899 842 .30 590 .442 261	1227 818 .30 573 .368 211	1089 726 .30 508 .307 156	740 493 .30 345 .256 88	570 380 .30 266 .213 57	376 251 .30 176 .178 31	1238 619 433 205
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 333 333 333 333	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value	1404 1033 371 .30 259 .917 238	1490 554 .30 388 .764 296	1931 863 .30 604 .637 385	2032 897 .30 628 .530 333	1899 842 .30 590 .442 261	1227 818 .30 573 .368 211	1089 726 .30 508 .307 156	740 493 .30 345 .256 88	570 380 .30 266 .213 57	376 251 .30 176 .178 31	1238 619 433 205
324 325 326 327 328 3328 333 333 333 333 333 333 333 33	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate	1404 1033 371 .300 259 .917 238 0.2	1490 554 .30 388 .764 296 .34 101 .72	1931 863 .30 604 .637 385 .34 131	2032 897 .30 628 .530 333 .34 113 .72	1899 842 .30 590 .442 261	1227 818 .30 573 .368 211 .34 72 .72	1089 726 .30 508 .307 156	740 493 .30 .345 .256 88 .34 .30 .72	570 380 .30 266 .213 57	376 251 .30 176 .178 31	1238 619 433 205
324 325 326 327 328 3328 3329 333 333 334 335 336 337 338	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value	1404 1033 371 300 259 .917 238 0.2 34 81 .72 44	1490 554 .30 388 .764 296 .34 101 .72 55	1931 863 .30 604 .637 385 .34 131 .72 71	2032 897 .30 628 .530 333 .34 113 .72 62	1899 842 .30 590 .442 261 .34 89 .72 48	1227 818 .30 573 .368 211 .34 72 .72 .39	1089 726 .30 508 .307 156 .34 53 .72 29	740 493 .30 .345 .256 .88 .34 .34 .30 .72 .16	570 380 .30 266 .213 57 .34 19 .72	376 251 .30 176 .178 31 .34 11 .72 6	1238 619 433 205 69
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate	1404 1033 371 .300 259 .917 238 0.2	1490 554 .30 388 .764 296 .34 101 .72	1931 863 .30 604 .637 385 .34 131	2032 897 .30 628 .530 333 .34 113 .72	1899 842 .30 590 .442 261	1227 818 .30 573 .368 211 .34 72 .72	1089 726 .30 508 .307 156	740 493 .30 .345 .256 88 .34 .30 .72	570 380 .30 266 .213 57	376 251 .30 176 .178 31	1238 619 433 205 69
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value	1404 1033 371 300 259 .917 238 0.2 34 81 .72 44	1490 554 .30 388 .764 296 .34 101 .72 55	1931 863 .30 604 .637 385 .34 131 .72 71	2032 897 .30 628 .530 333 .34 113 .72 62	1899 842 .30 590 .442 261 .34 89 .72 48	1227 818 .30 573 .368 211 .34 72 .72 .39	1089 726 .30 508 .307 156 .34 53 .72 29	740 493 .30 .345 .256 .88 .34 .34 .30 .72 .16	570 380 .30 266 .213 57 .34 19 .72	376 251 .30 176 .178 31 .34 11 .72 6	1238 619 433 205 69
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value	1404 1033 371 300 259 .917 238 0.2 34 81 .72 44	1490 554 .30 388 .764 296 .34 101 .72 55	1931 863 .30 604 .637 385 .34 131 .72 71	2032 897 .30 628 .530 333 .34 113 .72 62	1899 842 .30 590 .442 261 .34 89 .72 48	1227 818 .30 573 .368 211 .34 72 .72 .39	1089 726 .30 508 .307 156 .34 53 .72 29	740 493 .30 .345 .256 .88 .34 .34 .30 .72 .16	570 380 .30 266 .213 57 .34 19 .72	376 251 .30 176 .178 31 .34 11 .72 6	1238 619 433 205 69
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 340 341 342	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value	1404 1033 371 300 259 .917 238 0.2 34 81 .72 44	1490 554 .30 388 .764 296 .34 101 .72 55	1931 863 .30 604 .637 385 .34 131 .72 71	2032 897 .30 628 .530 333 .34 113 .72 62	1899 842 .30 590 .442 261 .34 89 .72 48	1227 818 .30 573 .368 211 .34 72 .72 .39	1089 726 .30 508 .307 156 .34 53 .72 29	740 493 .30 .345 .256 .88 .34 .34 .30 .72 .16	570 380 .30 266 .213 57 .34 19 .72	376 251 .30 176 .178 31 .34 11 .72 6	1238/ 619- 433/ 205/ 69/ 38/
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 341 342	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment	1404 1033 371 300 259 .917 238 0.2 34 81 .72 44	1490 554 .30 388 .764 296 .34 101 .72 55 141	1931 863 .30 604 .637 385 .34 131 .72 71 183	2032 897 30 628 .530 333 .34 113 .72 62 158	1899 842 .30 590 .442 261 .34 89 .72 48 124	1227 818 .30 573 .368 211 .34 72 .72 .39 100	1089 726 .30 508 .307 156 .34 53 .72 29 74	740 493 .30 345 .256 88 .34 .34 .72 .16 .42	570 380 30 286 213 57 34 19 .72 10 27	376 251 .30 176 178 31 .34 11 .72 6	1238(619- 433(205)- 433(205)- 69(38)- 38(97)
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 340 341 342 343	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment Worldwide Summary	1404 1033 371 300 259 .917 238 0.2 	1490 554 .30 388 .764 296 .34 101 .72 55	1931 863 .30 604 .637 385 .34 131 .72 71	2032 897 .30 628 .530 333 .34 113 .72 62	1899 842 .30 590 .442 261 .34 .34 .89 .72 .48 124	1227 818 .30 573 .368 211 .34 .72 .72 .72 .72 .72	1089 726 .30 508 .307 156 .34 .53 .72 .29 .74	740 493 .30 .345 .256 .88 .34 .30 .72 .16 .42	570 380 .30 266 .213 57 .34 19 72 10 27	376 251 .30 176 .178 31 .34 1.72 6 15	1238 619 433 205 69 38 97
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 341 342 343 344 345 346	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment Worldwide Summary Revenue	1404 1033 371 300 259 .917 238 0.2 .34 81 .72 44 113	1490 554 .30 388 .764 296 .34 101 .72 .55 141	1931 863 .30 604 .637 385 .34 131 .72 71 183	2032 897 .30 628 .530 333 .34 .113 .72 62 158	1899 842 .30 590 .442 261 .34 89 .72 48 124	1227 818 .30 573 .368 211 .34 72 .72 .72 .72 .72 .72 .72 .72 .72 .72	1089 726 .30 508 .307 156 .34 53 .72 29 74	740 493 .30 345 .256 88 .34 30 .72 16 42	570 380 .30 266 .213 57 .34 19 .72 10 27	376 251 .30 176 .178 31 .34 11 .72 .6 15	1238 619 433 205 69 38 97
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 335 336 337 341 342 343 344 345 346 347	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent ont-completed value NPV after adjustment Worldwide Summary Revenue Operating income	1404 1033 371 30 259 .917 238 0.2 34 81 .72 44 113	1490 554 .30 388 .764 296 .34 101 .72 55 141	1931 863 .30 604 .637 385 .34 131 .72 .71 183	2032 897 .30 628 .530 333 .34 1113 .72 62 158	1899 842 .30 590 .442 261 .34 89 .72 48 124	1227 818 .30 .573 .368 .211 .34 .72 .72 .39 .100	1089 726 300 508 .307 156 .344 53 .72 29 74	740 493 .30 345 .256 88 .34 30 .72 16 42 9324 3730 2352	570 380 .30 286 .213 57 .34 .19 .72 .10 .27	376 251 .30 176 .178 31 .34 11 .72 6 15	1238/ 619- 433/ 205/ 69/ 38/ 97/ 9966/ 3449/ 2188
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 342 343 344 345 346 347 346	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment Worldwide Summary Revenue Operating income Operating Income after tax	1404 1033 371 300 259 .917 238 0.2 34 81 .72 44 113	1490 554 .30 388 .764 296 .34 101 .72 .55 141 .8092 2195 1405	1931 863 .30 604 .637 385 .34 131 .72 71 183	2032 897 .30 628 .530 333 .34 113 .72 62 158	1899 842 .30 590 .442 261 .34 89 .72 48 124	1227 818 .30 573 .368 211 .34 .72 .72 .72 .39 100 .13152 .5261 .3327 .3327 .3327 .3227 .3227 .3227 .3227	1089 726 .30 508 .307 156 .34 53 .72 29 74	740 493 .30 345 .256 88 .34 .34 .30 .72 .16 .42 .9324 .3730 .2352 .2352 .602	570 380 .30 266 .213 57 .34 19 .72 10 27 .7185 2874 1812 386	376 251 .30 176 .178 31 .34 11 .72 6 15	1238(619- 433(205) 69(38(97) 9966(3449) 2188: 933
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 335 336 337 341 342 343 344 345 346 347	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment Worldwide Summary Revenue Operating income Operating Income after tax NPV	1404 1033 371 300 259 .917 238 0.2 .34 81 .72 44 113 4409 1181 762 698	1490 554 .30 388 .764 296 .34 1101 .72 55 141 8092 2195 1405 1073	1931 863 .30 604 .637 385 .344 131 .72 71 183 .11151 3444 2404 1403	2032 897 .30 628 .530 333 .34 .113 .72 .62 .158 .14380 4417 2810 1491	1899 842 .30 590 .442 261 .34 89 .72 48 124 14930 4577 2905 1284	1227 818 .30 .573 .368 .211 .34 .72 .72 .39 .100	1089 726 300 508 .307 156 .344 53 .72 29 74	740 493 .30 345 .256 88 .34 30 .72 16 42 9324 3730 2352	570 380 .30 286 .213 57 .34 .19 .72 .10 .27	376 251 .30 176 .178 31 .34 11 .72 6 15	1238(619- 433(205) 69(38(97) 9966(3449) 2188:

200	Υ	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	AI	AJ
1		F	Revenu	es for E	ureka:	Strate	gy (Nor	th Ame	rica)	Direct		31
2												
3					Proj	ected F	iscal Ye	ar				
4	(\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Total 2000 2009
5						100						TO PROPERTY.
6				7791								
7	New Sales Units	20	35	45	45	45	35	25	0	0	0	25
9	Price/Unit New License Revenue	4000	7000	200	200	200	7000	200	200	200	200	
10	New License Neveride	4000	7000	9000	9000	9000	7000	5000	0	0	0	5000
11	Add-on Sales											
12	Add-on Growth Rate	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	
13	Add-on Revenue	0	1628	4953	10056	15456	19457	22206	23249	20376	15306	13268
14	ride dil ricitoria	- 01	1020	4300	10000	10400	13401	22200	20240	20370	10000	13200
15	Services											
16	Services Rate	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	
17	Services Revenue	1200	2100	2700	2700	2700	2100	1500	0	0	0	1500
18												1000
19	Maintenance Revenue	720	2716	6049	10613	15442	18660	20758	20792	18222	13688	12766
20			-	-								12100
21	Maintenance Calculations											
22	Previous Year Maintenance	0	1224	3724	7561	11621	15442	18660	20758	20792	18222	
23	Retention Rate	.95	.95	.95	.95	.95	.90	.85	.80	.70	.60	
24	Remaining Maintenance	0	1163	3538	7183	11040	13898	15861	16607	14554	10933	9477
25	New License + Add-on Revenue	4000	8628	13953	19056	24456	26457	27206	23249	20376	15306	
26	Maintenance License Rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
27	Initial Conversion Rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
28	New Maintenance Revenue	720	1553	2511	3430	4402	4762	4897	4185	3668	2755	3288
29	Total Maintenance	720	2716	6049	10613	15442	18660	20758	20792	18222	13688	12766
30												
31	Total Revenue	5920	13444	22702	32369	42598	47218	49464	44041	38597	28994	32534
32												
33											6 (8)	
34												
35	Installed base (units)	140	4.5	-							THE PERSON NAMED IN	
36	Migration rate	.10	.20	.30	.20							
	Migration maintenance value	504	1008	1512	1008	0	0	0	0	0	0	403
38												
40		-										
41												
42			-									
43				-								
44						-						
45												
46			-									-
47				-								
48												
49												
50			100									-

	Υ	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD I	AE	AF	AG	AH I	Al	AJ
51		R	evenue	s for Eu	reka:S	trateg	v (Norti	h Ameri	(ca) (32
52												
53					Pro	ected F	iscal Ye	ar				
54 55	(\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Total 2000 2009
	New Customer Sales	1										
57	New Sales Units	-										
58	Price/Unit	5	10	10	10	5	5	5	0	0	0	
59	New License Revenue	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	
60	Hew License Revenue	1000	2000	2000	2000	1000	1000	1000	0	0	0	100
61	Add-on Sales											
62	Add-on Growth Rate	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	
63	Add-on Revenue	0	239	764	1387	2128	2625	3008	3214	2817	2116	182
64 65	Services		200	101	1007	2120	2020	5000	3214	2017	2110	182
66	Services Rate	.20	.20	.20	.20	20	20	00	001			
67	Services Revenue	200	400			.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	
68	Sci rices iveverine	200	400	400	400	200	200	200	0	0	0	200
69	Maintenance Revenue	180	574	4042	4600	2002	0500	0070				
70	maintenance Revenue	100	5/4	1043	1600	2083	2528	2870	2874	2519	1892	1816
71	Maintenance Calculations											
72	Previous Year Maintenance	0	180	574	1043	1600	2002	0500	0070		-	
73	Retention Rate	.95	.95	.95	.95	.95	2083	2528	2870	2874	2519	
74	Remaining Maintenance	0	171	545	991	1520	.90	.85	.80	.70	.60	
75	New License + Add-on Revenue	1000	2239	2764	3387	3128	3625	2148 4008	2296	2012	1512	1307
76	Maintenance License Rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	3214	2817	2116	
77	Initial Conversion Rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	.18	.18	.18	
78	New Maintenance Revenue	180	403	497	610	563	653	721	579	1.0	1.0	500
79	Total Maintenance	180	574	1043	1600	2083	2528	2870	2874	507	381	509
80		1 ,00	014	1040	1000	2000	2020	2070	2014	2519	1892	1816
81	Total Revenue	1380	3213	4206	5387	5412	6353	7078	6089	5336	4009	40.47
82		1.000		1200	0001	0112	0000	1010	0003	3330	4009	4846
83												
84			-									
85				7 7 1								
86												
87												
88												
89				1								
90												
91												
92												
93												
94												
95												
96												
97			THE STATE OF				91					
98												
99												
100												

	Υ	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	Al	AJ
101			Revenu	ies for l	Eureka	:Strate	gy (Int	ernatio	nal) —	Direct		33
102					Pro	jected F	iscal Ye	ar				
103	TOTAL TROPERS						I					Total 2000
104 (\$000)		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2009
106 New Customer	Sales											
107 New Sales Uni	and the second s	5	10	15	15	15	10	5	0	0	0	-
108 Price/Unit		200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	1
109 New License F	Revenue	1000	2000	3000	3000	3000	2000	1000	0	0	0	1500
110		1000	2000	0000	0000	0000	2000	1000	-	0	0	1500
111 Add-on Sales												
112 Add-on Growth	n Rate	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	T. St. Tax
113 Add-on Reven	ue	0	239	764	1626	2653	3669	4333	4542	3980	2990	2479
114			1	12.1					12.76		2000	2415
115 Services												
116 Services Rate		.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	
117 Services Reve	nue	300	600	900	900	900	600	300	0	0	0	450
118												
119 Maintenance Re	evenue	180	574	1223	1994	2912	3641	4055	4062	3560	2674	2487
120 121 Maintenance Ca	alculations											
122 Previous Year		0	180	574	1223	1994	2912	3641	4055	4062	3560	
123 Retention Rate		.95	.95	.95	.95	.95	.90	.85	.80	.70	.60	
124 Remaining Ma	intenance	0	171	545	1162	1895	2621	3095	3244	2843	2136	1771
	Add-on Revenue	1000	2239	3764	4626	5653	5669	5333	4542	3980	2990	
126 Maintenance L	The state of the s	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	,18	.18	.18	.18	
127 Initial Convers		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
128 New Maintena	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	180	403	677	833	1017	1020	960	818	716	538	716
129 Total Maintenance	e	180	574	1223	1994	2912	3641	4055	4062	3560	2674	2487
130		1	0.0001		22221							
131 Total Revenue		1480	3413	5886	7521	9465	9911	9689	8604	7540	5664	6917
132												
133												F11167
135												
136												-
137												
138												
139							-		-			
140												
141									-			18.00
142												
143												
144												
145												
146												
147												
148											-	
149											-	- ye
150												
100												

	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	AI	AJ
	F	Revenue	s for E	ureka:S	Strateg	y (Inte	rnation	al) C	hanne	1	34
	T										
				Proj	ected F	iscal Ye	ar	65.13			
(\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Total 2000 2009
New Customer Sales		A TOTAL				All Services					NAME OF
New Sales Units	1	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1
											200
Add-on Sales	200	400	400	100	400	200		0	- OI	- 0	200
Add-on Growth Rate	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	
Add-on Revenue	0	48	153	277	426	570	650	651			377
Comina	-	100	1.551				230	331	0.0	-120	3//
	1 001										
	40	80	80	80	80	40	0	0	0	0	40
	20	115	200	200	450	F 10	201				
	30	115	209	320	453	546	581	582	510	383	373
	0	36	115	209	320	453	546	581	582	510	
Retention Rate											
Remaining Maintenance	0	34									269
New License + Add-on Revenue	200	448	553	677	826	770	650	651			200
Maintenance License Rate	.18	.18	.18	.18							
	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0			1,300
	36	81	99	122	149	139	117	117	103	77	103
	36	115	209	320	453	546	581	582	510	383	373
	276	643	841	1077	1250	1250	1221	1000	4004	040	000
	210	040	041	1077	1330	1330	1231	1233	1001	012	990
										-	
							100				
											7 7 7
											100
											THEFT
				100							
							2 - 1			Bra Ha	
					-					100	
			-								
						-					
			-								
	New Customer Sales New Sales Units Price/Unit New License Revenue Add-on Sales Add-on Growth Rate Add-on Revenue Services Services Rate Services Revenue Maintenance Revenue Maintenance Calculations Previous Year Maintenance Retention Rate Remaining Maintenance New License + Add-on Revenue Maintenance License Rate Initial Conversion Rate New Maintenance Total Maintenance Total Revenue	(\$000) 2000 New Customer Sales 1 New Sales Units 1 Price/Unit 200 New License Revenue 200 Add-on Sales 1.40 Add-on Growth Rate 1.40 Add-on Revenue 0 Services 20 Services Rate .20 Services Revenue 40 Maintenance Revenue 36 Maintenance Calculations 9 Previous Year Maintenance 0 Remaining Maintenance 0 New License Add-on Revenue 20 Maintenance License Rate .18 Initial Conversion Rate 1.0 New Maintenance 36 Total Maintenance 276 Total Revenue 276	Services Services Revenue Services Revenue	Services Revenue 36 115 209 36 315 329 320	New Customer Sales	South Section Sectio	Services Services Services Revenue 36 115 209 320 453 546	Services Services Rate 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	Services	Services Revenue	New Customer Sales 1 2 2 2 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	AI	AJ
201			С	osts for	Eurek	a:Stra	tegy (N	orth An	nerica)			35
202 203 204					Pro	ected F	iscal Ye	ar				
	(\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Total 2000- 2009
206	Direct	7.132		N. P.							2000	2000
208	Revenue	5920	13444	22702	32369	42598	47218	49464	44041	38597	28994	325348
210		.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
211	Marketing and sales rate	888	2017	3405	4855	6390	7083	7420	6606	5790	4349	48802
213	cost	1480	3361	.25 5675	.25 8092	.25 10650	9444	.20 9893	.20 8808	7719	5799	70921
214	R and D rate	.20	.20	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
216		.15	2689	3405	4855	6390	.15	4946	.15	.15	2899	39355
217	Total Costs: Direct	888 4440	2017 10083	3405 15891	4855 22659	6390 29819	7083 28331	7420 29678	6606 26425	5790 23158	4349 17397	48802 207880
219		.75	.75	.70	.70	.70	.60	.60	.60	.60	.60	207000
221		.70	.75	.70	.70	./0	.00	.00	.00	.00,	.00	2 164 F
223	Revenue	1380	3213	4206	5387	5412	6353	7078	6089	5336	4009	48463
224		.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	16	
226	cost	207	482	631	808	812	953	1062	913	800	.15	7269
227		.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	
228		.20	643	.20	1077	1082	1271	1416	1218	1067	802	9693
230		276	643	841	1077	1082	953	1062	.15	.15	.15	8249
231		.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	0248
232	cost	207	482	631	808	812	953	1062	913	800	601	7269
234	Total Costs: Channel	966	2249	2944	3771	3788	4129	4601	3958	3469	2606	32481
236	Cost/Revenue Ratio: Channel	.70	.70	.70	.70	.70	.65	.65	.65	.65	.65	
237												
239						100						
240												
242												
243												
245			100									
248												
248	3											
249												
200												

	Υ	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	Al	AJ
251			C	osts fo	r Eure	ka:Stra	ategy (I	nternat	ional)			36
252 253												
253					Proi	ected F	iscal Yea	ar				
254												
_												Total 2000-
255 256	(\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2009
	Direct											
258	Revenue	1480	3413	5886	7521	9465	0044	9689	0004	75.40	-	
259	Titoride	1400	3413	5000	7521	9405	9911	9009	8604	7540	5664	6917
260	Cost of revenues rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
261	cost	222	512	883	1128	1420	1487	1453	1291	1131	850	1037
262	Marketing and sales rate	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	1007
263	cost	370	853	1472	1880	2366	1982	1938	1721	1508	1133	1522
264	R and D rate	.20	.20	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
265	cost	296	683	883	1128	1420	991	969	860	754	566	855
266	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
267	cost	222	512	883	1128	1420	1487	1453	1291	1131	850	1037
268 269	Total Costs: Direct	1110	2560	4120	5265	6625	5946	5813	5162	4524	3398	4452
270	Cost/Revenue Ratio: Direct	.75	.75	.70	.70	.70	.60	.60	.60	.60	.60	
271	Diece Paris Nation Diece		.70	.70	.70	.70	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	
272	Channel											
273	Revenue	276	643	841	1077	1358	1356	1231	1233	1081	812	990
274												
275	Cost of revenues rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
276	cost	41	96	126	162	204	203	185	185	162	122	148
277	Marketing and sales rate	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	
278 279	R and D rate	55	129	168	215	272	271	246	247	216	162	198
280	R and D rate cost	.20	129	.20	.20	.20	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
281	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	185	185	162	122	169
282	cost	41	96	126	162	204	203	185	.15	.15	.15	148
283	****	111		120	102	204	200	100	100	102	122	140
284 285	Total Costs: Channel	193	450	589	754	951	882	800	801	702	528	665
286	Cost/Revenue Ratio: Channel	.70	.70	.70	.70	.70	.65	.65	.65	.65	.65	
287		110	.,,,	.,,,	.,,,	.70	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	
288												
289			-2-9								350	
290				-								
291												
292												
293										7		
294 295		-										
296												
297			-									
298			-			-						
299												
300												

	T.	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	Al	AJ
301			Net P	resent '	Value -	- Eure	ka:Stra	tegy (V	/orldw	ide)		37
302						Projec	cted Fisc	al Year				
303	(\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Total 2000- 2009
304	Eureka:Strategy (North Am	erica)										
	Revenue	7300	16657	26908	37757	48010	53570	56542	50130	43934	33003	27204
	Operating Costs	5406	12332	18836	26430	33607	32460	34279	30382	26627		37381
	Operating Costs Operating Income	1894	4325	8072	11327	14403	21110	22263	19747	17307	20002	24036
	Tax Rate	.38	.38	.38		.38	.38	.38			13001	13345
	Operating Income After Tax	1174	2681		.38			The second secon	.38	.38	.38	
				5005	7023	8930	13089	13803	12243	10730	8060	8273
	NPV Factors	.917	.764	.637	.530	.442	.368	.307	.256	.213	.178	
	NPV	1076	2048	3186	3725	3948	4822	4237	3132	2288	1432	2989
312												
313	Discount Rate - Americas	0.2	-									
314												
315		.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
316	Core Technologies value	108	205	319	373	395	482	424	313	229	143	298
317	Percent completion rate	.90	.90	.90	.90	.90	.90	.90	.90	.90	.90	
318	Percent not-completed value	97	184	287	335	355	434	381	282	206	129	269
	NPV after adjustment	872	1659	2581	3018	3198	3906	3432	2537	1853	1160	2421
320		0.2	1000	2001	0010	0100	0000	0.102	2,001	1000	1100	2421
321												
								-				
222												
323 324	Eureka:Strategy (Internatio	nal)										
323 324 325 326 327	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income	1756 1303 453	4056 3010 1046	6728 4709 2018	8598 6019 2579	10823 7576 3247	11267 6828 4439	10920 6613 4306	9837 5964 3873	8621 5226 3394	6476 3926 2550	5117
323 324 325 326 327 328	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate	1756 1303	3010	4709	6019	7576	6828	6613	5964	5226	3926	5117
325 326 327 328	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income	1756 1303 453	3010 1046	4709 2018	6019 2579	7576 3247	6828 4439	6613 4306	5964 3873	5226 3394	3926 2550	5117 2790
323 324 325 326 327 328 329	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate	1756 1303 453 .30	3010 1046 .30	4709 2018 .30	6019 2579 .30	7576 3247 .30	6828 4439 .30	6613 4306 .30	5964 3873 .30	5226 3394 .30	3926 2550 .30	5117 2790
323 324 325 326 327 328 329	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors	1756 1303 453 .30 317	3010 1046 .30 732	4709 2018 .30 1413	6019 2579 .30 1806	7576 3247 .30 2273	6828 4439 .30 3107	6613 4306 .30 3014	5964 3873 .30 2711	5226 3394 .30 2376	3926 2550 .30 1785	5117 2790 1953
323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors	1756 1303 453 .30 317 .917	3010 1046 .30 732 .764	4709 2018 .30 1413 .637	6019 2579 .30 1806 .530	7576 3247 .30 2273 .442	6828 4439 .30 3107 .368	6613 4306 .30 3014 .307	5964 3873 .30 2711 .256	5226 3394 .30 2376 .213	3926 2550 .30 1785 .178	7908 51179 27900 1953
323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV	1756 1303 453 .30 317 .917	3010 1046 .30 732 .764	4709 2018 .30 1413 .637	6019 2579 .30 1806 .530	7576 3247 .30 2273 .442	6828 4439 .30 3107 .368	6613 4306 .30 3014 .307	5964 3873 .30 2711 .256	5226 3394 .30 2376 .213	3926 2550 .30 1785 .178	5117 2790 1953
323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 333	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas	1756 1303 453 .30 317 .917 291	3010 1046 .30 732 .764 559	4709 2018 .30 1413 .637 899	6019 2579 .30 1806 .530 958	7576 3247 .30 2273 .442 1005	6828 4439 .30 3107 .368 1145	6613 4306 .30 3014 .307 925	5964 3873 .30 2711 .256 694	5226 3394 .30 2376 .213 507	3926 2550 .30 1785 .178 317	5117 2790 1953
323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate	1756 1303 453 .30 317 .917 291 0.2	3010 1046 .30 732 .764 559	4709 2018 .30 1413 .637 899	6019 2579 .30 1806 .530 958	7576 3247 .30 2273 .442 1005	6828 4439 .30 3107 .368 1145	6613 4306 .30 3014 .307 925	5964 3873 .30 2711 .256 694	5226 3394 .30 2376 .213 507	3926 2550 .30 1785 .178 317	5117: 2790 1953 729
323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value	1756 1303 453 30 317 .917 291 0.2	3010 1046 .30 732 .764 559	4709 2018 .30 1413 .637 899	6019 2579 .30 1806 .530 958	7576 3247 .30 2273 .442 1005	6828 4439 .30 3107 .368 1145	6613 4306 .30 3014 .307 925	5964 3873 .30 2711 .256 694	5226 3394 .30 2376 .213 507	3926 2550 .30 1785 .178 317	5117: 2790 1953 729
323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate	1756 1303 453 .300 317 .917 291 0.2	3010 1046 .30 732 .764 559	4709 2018 .30 1413 .637 899 .10 .90	6019 2579 .30 1806 .530 958	7576 3247 .30 2273 .442 1005	6828 4439 .30 3107 .368 1145	6613 4306 .30 3014 .307 925 .10 93 .90	5964 3873 .30 2711 .256 694 .10 69 .90	5226 3394 .30 2376 .213 507	3926 2550 .30 1785 .178 317	5117 2790 1953 729
323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value	1756 1303 453 .30 317 .917 291 0.2	3010 1046 .30 732 .764 559 .10 .56 .90 .50	4709 2018 .30 1413 .637 899 .10 .90 .90	6019 2579 .30 1806 .530 958 .10 96 .90	7576 3247 30 2273 .442 1005 .10 100 .90	6828 4439 .30 3107 .368 1145 .10 114 .90	6613 4306 .30 3014 .307 925 .10 93 .90 83	5964 3873 .30 2711 .256 694 .10 69 .90 62	5226 3394 .30 2376 .213 507 .10 .51 .90 .46	3926 2550 .30 1785 .178 317 .10 .32 .90 29	5117: 2790 1953 729 73
323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment	1756 1303 453 .300 317 .917 291 0.2	3010 1046 .30 732 .764 559	4709 2018 .30 1413 .637 899 .10 .90	6019 2579 .30 1806 .530 958	7576 3247 .30 2273 .442 1005	6828 4439 .30 3107 .368 1145	6613 4306 .30 3014 .307 925 .10 93 .90	5964 3873 .30 2711 .256 694 .10 69 .90	5226 3394 .30 2376 .213 507	3926 2550 .30 1785 .178 317	5117: 2790 1953 729 73
323 324 325 326 327 328 339 331 332 333 334 335 337 338 339 340	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment	1756 1303 453 .30 317 .917 291 0.2	3010 1046 .30 732 .764 559 .10 .56 .90 .50	4709 2018 .30 1413 .637 899 .10 .90 .90	6019 2579 .30 1806 .530 958 .10 96 .90	7576 3247 30 2273 .442 1005 .10 100 .90	6828 4439 .30 3107 .368 1145 .10 114 .90	6613 4306 .30 3014 .307 925 .10 93 .90 83	5964 3873 .30 2711 .256 694 .10 69 .90 62	5226 3394 .30 2376 .213 507 .10 .51 .90 .46	3926 2550 .30 1785 .178 317 .10 .32 .90 29	51173 2790 1953
323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment	1756 1303 453 .30 317 .917 291 0.2	3010 1046 .30 732 .764 559 .10 .56 .90 .50	4709 2018 .30 1413 .637 899 .10 .90 .90	6019 2579 .30 1806 .530 958 .10 96 .90	7576 3247 30 2273 .442 1005 .10 100 .90	6828 4439 .30 3107 .368 1145 .10 114 .90	6613 4306 .30 3014 .307 925 .10 93 .90 83	5964 3873 .30 2711 .256 694 .10 69 .90 62	5226 3394 .30 2376 .213 507 .10 .51 .90 .46	3926 2550 .30 1785 .178 317 .10 .32 .90 29	5117 2790 1953 729 73
323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 333 334 335 336 337 338 340 341	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment	1756 1303 453 .30 317 .917 291 0.2	3010 1046 .30 732 .764 559 .10 .56 .90 .50	4709 2018 .30 1413 .637 899 .10 .90 .90	6019 2579 .30 1806 .530 958 .10 96 .90	7576 3247 30 2273 .442 1005 .10 100 .90	6828 4439 .30 3107 .368 1145 .10 114 .90	6613 4306 .30 3014 .307 925 .10 93 .90 83	5964 3873 .30 2711 .256 694 .10 69 .90 62	5226 3394 .30 2376 .213 507 .10 .51 .90 .46	3926 2550 .30 1785 .178 317 .10 .32 .90 29	5117: 2790 1953 729 73
323 324 325 326 327 328 339 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment Worldwide Summary	1756 1303 453 .300 317 .917 291 0.2 100 29 .90 26 235	3010 1046 .30 7322 .764 559 .10 .566 .90 .90	4709 2018 .30 1413 .637 899 .10 90 .90 .90	6019 2579 .30 1806 .530 958 .10 .96 .90 .86 .776	7576 3247 30 2273 442 1005 100 90 90 814	6828 4439 .30 .3107 .368 1145 .10 .114 .90 .103 .927	6613 4306 .30 3014 .307 925 .10 .93 .90 83 .750	5964 3873 .30 2711 .256 694 .10 69 .90 62 562	5226 3394 .30 2376 .213 507 .10 .51 .90 .46 .410	3926 2550 .30 1785 .178 317 .10 .32 .90 .29 .257	5117 2790 1953 729 73 65 591
323 324 325 326 327 328 339 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment Worldwide Summary Revenue	1756 1303 453 .300 317 .917 291 0.2 10 29 .90 26 235	3010 1046 .30 7322 .764 559 .10 .56 .90 .50 453	4709 2018 .30 1413 .637 899 .10 .90 .90 .90	6019 2579 .30 1806 .530 958 .10 .90 .86 .776	7576 3247 .30 2273 .442 1005 .10 100 .90 .90 .90 .814	.10 .10 .10 .10 .10 .10 .10 .10 .10 .10	6613 4306 .30 3014 .307 925 .10 .93 .90 .83 .750	5964 3873 .30 2711 .256 694 .10 69 .90 62 562	5226 3394 .30 2376 .213 507 .10 .51 .90 .46 410	3926 2550 .30 1785 .178 317 .10 .10 .29 29 257	5117 2790 1953 729 73 65 591
323 324 325 326 327 328 339 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment Worldwide Summary Revenue Operating income	1756 1303 453 .300 317 .917 291 0.2 .10 29 .90 26 235	3010 1046 .30 7322 .764 559 .10 .56 .90 .50 .453	4709 2018 .30 1413 .637 899 .10 90 .90 .81 728	6019 2579 .30 1806 .530 958 .10 96 .90 .90 .86 .776	7576 3247 .30 2273 .442 1005 .10 100 .90 .90 .814 .58833 17650	.10 1145 .10 .10 .1145 .10 .10 .10 .90 .90 .90 .927	6613 4306 .30 3014 .307 925 .10 93 .90 .83 .750	5964 3873 .30 2711 .256 694 .10 69 .90 62 562 59966 23620	5226 3394 .30 2376 .213 507 .10 51 .90 .46 410	3926 2550 .30 1785 .178 317 .10 32 .90 29 257	5117 2790 1953 729 73 65 591 45289 16135
323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 340 341 342 343 344 345 346	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment Worldwide Summary Revenue Operating Income Operating Income Operating Income after tax	1756 1303 453 .30 317 .917 291 0.2 10 29 .90 26 235	3010 1046 .30 7322 .764 559 .10 .56 .90 .50 .453	4709 2018 30 .30 1413 .637 899 .10 .90 .90 .81 .728 .33636 10091 6418	6019 2579 .30 1806 .530 958 .530 958 .530 968 .776 .90 .90 .86 .776	7576 3247 30 2273 .442 1005 .100 .90 .90 .90 .814 .58833 .17650 .11203	6828 4439 300 3107 368 1145 114 90 103 927	6613 4306 300 3014 .307 925 .10 .93 .90 83 .750	5964 3873 .30 2711 .256 694 .10 .69 .90 .62 .562 .59966 .23620 .14954	5226 3394 .30 2376 .213 507 .10 51 .90 46 410	3926 2550 .30 1785 .178 317 .10 32 .90 29 257	5117 2790 1953 729 73 65 591 45289 16135 10227
323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment Worldwide Summary Revenue Operating income Operating income Operating income	1756 1303 453 .300 317 .917 291 0.2 .10 29 .90 26 235	3010 1046 .30 7322 .764 559 .10 .566 .90 .90 453 .20713 .5371 .3414 .2608	4709 2018 .30 1413 .637 899 .10 .90 .90 .90 .91 .728 .33636 10091 6418 4085	6019 2579 .30 1806 .530 958 .10 .96 .90 .86 .776 .46355 13907 8828 8828 4683	7576 3247 .30 2273 .442 1005 .10 .100 .90 .90 .90 .814 .58833 .17650 .11203 .4952	6828 4439 .30 3107 .368 1145 .10 .114 .90 .103 .927 .64838 .2550 .16196 .5966	6613 4306 .30 3014 .307 925 .10 .93 .90 83 .750 67461 26569 16817 5163	.10 .99 .90 .62 .59966 .2362 .14954 .3826	5226 3394 .30 2376 .213 507 .10 .51 .90 .45 .410 .52554 .20701 .13106 .2794	3926 2550 .30 1785 .178 317 .10 32 .90 29 257 39479 15551 9845 1749	5117: 2790 1953 729 73 65 591: 45289 16135 10227 3719
323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 340 341 342 343 344 345 346	Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income Tax Rate Operating Income After Tax NPV Factors NPV Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment Worldwide Summary Revenue Operating income Operating income Operating Income after tax NPV NPV after adjustment	1756 1303 453 .30 317 .917 291 0.2 10 29 .90 26 235	3010 1046 .30 7322 .764 559 .10 .56 .90 .50 .453	4709 2018 30 .30 1413 .637 899 .10 .90 .90 .81 .728 .33636 10091 6418	6019 2579 .30 1806 .530 958 .530 958 .530 968 .776 .90 .90 .86 .776	7576 3247 30 2273 .442 1005 .100 .90 .90 .90 .814 .58833 .17650 .11203	6828 4439 300 3107 368 1145 114 90 103 927	6613 4306 300 3014 .307 925 .10 .93 .90 83 .750	5964 3873 .30 2711 .256 694 .10 .69 .90 .62 .562 .59966 .23620 .14954	5226 3394 .30 2376 .213 507 .10 51 .90 46 410	3926 2550 .30 1785 .178 317 .10 32 .90 29 257	5117 2790 1953 729 73 65 591 45289 16135 10227

	AK	AL	AM	AN	AO	AP	AQ	AR	AS T	AT	AU	AV
1		R	evenue	s for E	ureka:	Intellig	ence (North A	merica) Dire		41
2												
3					P	rojected	Fiscal \	rear ear				
4	(\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2000		Total 2000
5	New Customer Sales	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2009
7	New Sales Units	25	70	100	100	100	75	50	0	0	0	520
8	Price/Unit	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	
9	New License Revenue	1625	4550	6500	6500	6500	4875	3250	0	0	0	
10 11	Add-on Sales											30000
12	Add-on Growth Rate	2.22	2.22	1.67	1.67	1.39	1.39	1.11	1.11	.83	.83	
13	Add-on Revenue	0	617	1916	4224	5889	8090	7693	7904	4963	3423	
14 15	Services											
16	Services Rate	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	
17	Services Revenue	406	1138	1625	1625	1625	1219	813	0	0	0	
18												
19	Maintenance Revenue	293	1208	2662	4460	6467	8154	8900	8543	6873	4740	52300
20 21	Maintenance Calculations											
22	Previous Year Maintenance	0	293	1208	2662	4460	6467	8154	8900	8543	6873	
23	Retention Rate	.95	.95	.95	.95	.95	.90	.85	.80	.70	.60	
24	Remaining Maintenance	0	278	1148	2529	4237	5820	6931	7120	5980	4124	
25	New License + Add-on Revenue	1625	5167	8416	10724	12389	12965	10943	7904	4963	3423	
26	Maintenance License Rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
27	Initial Conversion Rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
28	New Maintenance Revenue	293	930	1515	1930	2230	2334	1970	1423	893	616	14133
29	Total Maintenance	293	1208	2662	4460	6467	8154	8900	8543	6873	4740	52300
30					-							
31 32	Total Revenue	2324	7512	12704	16809	20481	22337	20656	16446	11837	8163	139269
33												
34												
35												
36											- 1	
37												
38												(
39					-	-						
40												-
41						-			-			-
42												-
43								-				-
44											_	
45				200								-
46				T 10 11		7- 1						-
47												
48												
49												
50				1 1 1 1 1 1								

	AK	AL	AM	AN	AO	AP	AQ	AR	AS	AT	AU	AV
51		Re	venues	s for Eu	ıreka:lı	ntellige	nce (N	orth An	nerica)	Chan	nel	42
52					P	rojected	Fiscal Y	/ear				
53	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,											
54	(\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Total 2009
55 56	New Customer Sales									-		
_		-	40	200	200	- 00	45	40				
57 58	New Sales Units Price/Unit	5	10	20	20	20	15	10	0	0	0	10
59	New License Revenue	65 325	65 650	65	65	65	975	65 650	65	65	65	000
60	New License Revenue	323	650	1300	1300	1300	9/5	000	0	0	0	650
61	Add-on Sales											
62	Add-on Growth Rate	2.22	2.22	1.67	1.67	1.39	1.39	1.11	1.11	.83	.83	
63	Add-on Revenue	0	123	309	753	1083	1512	1449	1494	938	647	830
64 65	Services											
66	Services Rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	15	
67	Services Revenue	49	98	195	195	195	146	98	0	0	.15	
68	Out vides iveveride	43	30	133	195	130	140	30	0	0	0	97
69	Maintenance Revenue	59	195	475	820	1208	1535	1683	1615	1299	896	978
70	Maintenance Revenue	33	190	4/5	020	1200	1000	1003	1013	1299	090	9/8
71	Maintenance Calculations											
72	Previous Year Maintenance	0	59	195	475	820	1208	1535	1683	1615	1299	
73	Retention Rate	.95	.95	.95	.95	.95	.90	.85	.80	.70	.60	
74		0	56	185	451	779	1088	1305	1346	1131	780	712
75	New License + Add-on Revenue	325	773	1609	2053	2383	2487	2099	1494	938	647	112
76	Maintenance License Rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
77	Initial Conversion Rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
78	New Maintenance Revenue	59	139	290	370	429	448	378	269	169	116	
79	Total Maintenance	59	195	475	820	1208	1535	1683	1615	1299	896	978
80										.200		0,0
81	Total Revenue	432	1066	2279	3069	3787	4168	3879	3109	2238	1543	2557
82												
83			Indian.							00111		
84												1200.00
85												
86	STATE OF THE STATE	1									0.00	
87												
88												
89												
90												
91									DZ. IE			
92												
93					EDITO			TON				
94												
95												
96		1000						6.06				
97		1000										
98								100				
99										2000		MITTER
100								315-5				

	AK	AL	AM	AN	AO	AP	AQ	AR	AS	AT	AU	AV
01		F	Revenu	es for	Eureka	:Intelli	gence	(Interna	tional)	Direc	:t	43
02					D	!	Finant	/aa=				
103					P	rojected	Fiscal \	ear				
104 (\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Total 200 2009
	New Customer Sales											
107	New Sales Units	10	20	30	30	30	20	10	0	0	0	1
108	Price/Unit	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	
109	New License Revenue	650	1300	1950	1950	1950	1300	650	0	0	0	
110												
	Add-on Sales		-									
112	Add-on Growth Rate	2.22	2.22	1.67	1.67	1.39	1.39	1.11	1.11	.83	.83	
113	Add-on Revenue	0	247	618	1321	1822	2489	2333	2343	1471	1015	136
114											AT 18.15	
	Services					-						
116	Services Rate	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	
117	Services Revenue	163	325	488	488	488	325	163	0	0	0	24
118		147	000				0.000					
	Maintenance Revenue	117	390	832	1379	1989	2472	2638	2532	2038	1405	157
120	Maintenance Calculations											
122	Previous Year Maintenance	0	117	390	832	1270	1989	2472	2638	2522	2020	
123	Retention Rate	.95		.95	.95	1379	.90	.85	.80	2532	2038	
124	Remaining Maintenance	0		370	791	1310	1790	2101	2111	1773	1223	
125	New License + Add-on Revenue	650		2568	3271	3772	3789	2983	2343	1471	1015	
126	Maintenance License Rate	.18		.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
127	Initial Conversion Rate	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
128	New Maintenance Revenue	117		462	589	679	682	537	422	265	183	
	Total Maintenance	117		832	1379	1989	2472	2638	2532	2038	1405	
130									-			
131	Total Revenue	930	2261	3888	5137	6248	6586	5784	4875	3509	2420	416
132												-
133		100	100								Constitution of the last	
134												
135								19				
136												
137			2									
138												
139		400										
140												
141						=						
142												
144												
145												
146			-								1215	
147			-		-				-			-
148												
149									-			
150							-					
100												

100	AK	AL	AM	AN	AO	AP	AQ	AR	AS	AT	AU	AV
51		Re	evenue	s for E	ureka:l	ntellig	ence (I	nternat	ional) -	- Chanr	iel	44
52							F1 13					
53					PI	rojected	Fiscal Y	ear				Land Land
	(\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Total 200 2009
55											0.00	
156	New Customer Sales											
157	New Sales Units	5	10	10	10	7	5	3	0	0	0	
58		65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	
159		325	650	650	650	455	325	195	0	0	0	325
60												
162	Add-on Growth Rate	2.22	2.22	1.67	1.67	1.39	1.39	1.11	1.11	.83	.83	
163	Add-on Revenue	0	123	309	567	738	933	847	844	530	366	525
164 165	Services						H					
166	Services Rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
167	Services Revenue	49	98	98	98	68	49	29	0	0	0	48
168												5.
169	Maintenance Revenue	59	195	358	559	746	898	950	912	734	506	59
170 171	Maintenance Calculations											
172		0	59	195	358	559	746	898	950	912	734	
173	Retention Rate	.95	.95	.95	.95	.95	.90	.85	.80	.70	.60	
174	Remaining Maintenance	0	56	185	340	531	671	763	760	639	440	438
175	New License + Add-on Revenue	325	773	959	1217	1193	1258	1042	844	530	366	
176	Maintenance License Rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	1/1/1/1
177	Initial Conversion Rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
178	New Maintenance Revenue	59	139	173	219	215	226	188	152	95	66	153
179	Total Maintenance	59	195	358	559	746	898	950	912	734	506	591
180				30-314								
181	Total Revenue	432	1066	1414	1874	2007	2204	2022	1756	1264	872	149
182												
183										45 3 / 10		
184									10.			
185												
186							100					
187												
188		-		100							-	
189		-										
19		-										
19					-	-		-				
19												-
19												
19												-
19												
19					-							
19					-							
19												
13	0	-										1

-	AK	AL	AM	AN	AO	AP	AQ	AR	AS	AT	AU	AV
201			C	osts fo	r Eurek	a:Intel	ligence	(North	Ameri	ca)		45
202		T.			-		Fi13	,		1		
204					P	rojected	Fiscal Y	ear				
205	(\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007			Total 2000-
206	Direct	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2009
208	Revenue	2324	7512	12704	16809	20481	22337	20656	16446	11837	8163	13926
209												
210 211	Cost of revenues rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
212	cost	349	1127	1906	2521	3072	3351	3098	2467	1776	1224	2089
213	Marketing and sales rate	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	
214	P and D	581	1878	3176	4202	5120	4467	4131	3289	2367	1633	3084
215	R and D rate	.20	.20	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
216	G and A rate	465	1502	1906	2521	3072	2234	2066	1645	1184	816	1741
217		.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	0000
218	Total Costs: Direct	349	1127	1906	2521	3072	3351	3098	2467	1776	1224	2089
219	Total Costs. Direct	1743	5634	8893	11766	14336	13402	12394	9868	7102	4898	9003
_	Cost/Revenue Ratio: Direct	.75	.75	.70	.70	.70	.60	.60	.60	.60	.60	
221	Channel	.,,,,	.70	.70	.701	.70	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	
223	Revenue	432	1066	2279	2000	2707	44.00	2070	2400	0000	1710	0557
224	revenue	432	1000	2219	3069	3787	4168	3879	3109	2238	1543	2557
225	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	40	10	
226	cost	43	107	228	307	379	417	388	311	.10	.10	255
227	Marketing and sales rate	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	255
228	cost	86	213	456	614	757	834	776	622	448	309	511
229	R and D rate	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	311
229 230	cost	86	213	456	614	757	625	582	466	336	232	436
231	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	400
232	cost	65	160	342	460	568	625	582	466	336	232	383
233		T PARTY										
234 235	Total Costs: Channel	281	693	1481	1995	2462	2501	2327	1866	1343	926	1587
236	Cost/Revenue Ratio: Channel	.65	.65	.65	.65	.65	.60	.60	.60	.60	.60	
237												
238 239												
240 241					-							
241												1000
243												
244												
245												
246												
247									-			
248												
249												

	AK	AL	AM	AN	AO	AP	AQ	AR	AS	AT	AU	AV
251			C	osts fo	r Eure	ka:Inte	lligenc	e (Inter	nation	al)		46
252												
253					Pi	rojected	Fiscal Y	ear				In It is
254						1070						
												Total 2000
	(\$000)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2009
256						TO THE	The state of					
257		000	2004	2000	e.on	00.40	arnal	emo 1	.comm!			
258 259	Revenue	930	2261	3888	5137	6248	6586	5784	4875	3509	2420	4163
260	Cost of revenues rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	15	
261	cost	139	339	583	771	937	988	868	731	526	.15	624
262	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	024
263	cost	279	678	1166	1541	1874	1646	1446	1219	877	605	1133
264	R and D rate	.20	.20	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	1100
265	cost	186	452	583	771	937	659	578	488	351	242	524
266	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
267	cost	139	339	583	771	937	988	868	731	526	363	624
268	Total Costs: Direct	744	1809	2916	3853	4686	4281	3759	3169	2281	1573	2907
269												
270	Cost/Revenue Ratio: Direct	.80	.80	.75	.75	.75	.65	.65	.65	.65	.65	
271												
272		422	1000	4 44 4	4074	2007	2204	2022	4750	4004	070	
273 274		432	1066	1414	1874	2007	2204	2022	1756	1264	872	1491
275		.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
276		43	107	141	187	201	220	202	176	126	87	149
277		.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	143
278		86	213	283	375	401	441	404	351	253	174	298
279		.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	200
280		86	213	283	375	401	331	303	263	190	131	257
281		.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
282		65	160	212	281	301	331	303	263	190	131	223
283												
284		281	693	919	1218	1305	1323	1213	1054	758	523	928
285		orl	om!								-	
286		.65	.65	.65	.65	.65	.60	.60	.60	.60	.60	
288												
289				151	-			-				
290												
291												
292	2											
293												
294	4			La Contraction								
295	5							4.4				
296	6								200		V	
297												- Total 190
298							- 100					
299												
300												MG, MUT. J

	AK	AL	AM	AN	AO	AP	AQ T	AR	AS	AT I	AU	AV
301			Net P	resent	Value -	Eure	ka:Inte	lligence		dwide)		47
302								scal Yea				
303	(\$000)	2000		1 3				- 63	il is			Total 2000-
			2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2009
304	Eureka:Intelligence (North	America)										
305	Revenue	2756	8578	14983	19877	24268	26506	24535	19556	14075	9707	164839
306	Operating Costs	2024	6327	10374	13761	16798	15903	14721	11734	8445	5824	105910
	Operating Income	732	2251	4609	6117	7470	10602	9814	7822	5630	3883	58929
	Tax Rate	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38	50025
309	Operating Income After Tax	454	1396	2857	3792	4631	6573	6085	4850	3491	2407	36536
310	NPV Factors	.917	.764	.637	.530	.442	.368	.307	.256	.213	.178	00000
	NPV	416	1066	1819	2012	2047	2422	1868	1241	744	428	14062
312								-			120	1-1002
	Discount Rate - Americas	0.2								-		7 7 7
314				-			1000	1000				2000
315	Core Technologies rate	.750	.750	.750	.750	.750	.750	.750	.750	.750	.750	
316	Core Technologies value	312	800	1364	1509	1535	1816	1401	931	558	321	10547
317	Percent completion rate	.78	.78	.78	.78	.78	.78	.78	.78	.78	.78	10011
318	Percent not-completed value	23	59	100	111	113	133	103	68	41	24	773
319	NPV after adjustment	81	208	355	392	399	472	364	242	145	83	2742
320										- 1		27.72
321												
322			-									
325 326 327	Eureka:Intelligence (Interna Revenue Operating Costs Operating Income	1362 1025 337	3327 2502 825	5302 3835 1467	7011 5071 1940	8255 5991 2265	8790 5603 3187	7805 4972 2833	6632 4223 2409	4773 3039 1734	3292 2096 1196	56549 38357 18192
	Tax Rate	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	
	Operating Income After Tax	236	578	1027	1358	AFOF	2231	1983	1686	4844	007	
	NPV Factors	047		1021		1585	EEO!		1000	1214	837	12734
		.917	.764	.637	.530	.442	.368	.307	.256	.213	.178	12734
331	NPV	216	.764 441					.307				12734
331 332		216		.637	.530	.442	.368	1001	.256	.213	.178	
331 332 333 334	Discount Rate - Americas	0.2	441	.637 654	.530	.442 701	.368	1001	.256	.213	.178	
331 332 333 334 335	Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate	0.2 .750	.750	.637 654	.530 720	.442 701	.368 822	1001	.256	.213	.178	
331 332 333 334 335 336	Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value	.750 162	.750	.637 654 .750 490	.530 720 .750 540	.442 701 .750 526	.750 616	609	.256 431	.213 259	.178 149	
331 332 333 334 335 336 337	Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate	.750 162 .78	.750 331 .78	.637 654 .750 490 .78	.750 540 .78	.442 701 .750 526 .78	.750 616 .78	.750 457 .78	.256 431	.213 259	.178	5002
331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338	Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value	.750 162 .78 162 .78	.750 331 .78 24	.637 654 .750 490 .78 36	.750 540 .78 40	.750 526 .78	.750 616 .78 45	.750 457	.256 431 .750 324	.213 259 .750 194	.178 149 .750 112	5002 3751
331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338	Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment	.750 162 .78	.750 331 .78	.637 654 .750 490 .78	.750 540 .78	.442 701 .750 526 .78	.750 616 .78	.750 457 .78	.750 324 .78	.750 194 .78	.750 .750 .750 .78	5002 3751 275
331 332 333 334 335 337 338 339 340	Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment	.750 162 .78 162 .78	.750 331 .78 24	.637 654 .750 490 .78 36	.750 540 .78 40	.750 526 .78	.750 616 .78 45	.750 457 .78 33	.750 324 .78 24	.213 259 .750 194 .78	.178 149 .750 112 .78 8	3751 275
331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338	Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment	.750 162 .78 162 .78	.750 331 .78 24	.637 654 .750 490 .78 36	.750 540 .78 40	.750 526 .78	.750 616 .78 45	.750 457 .78 33	.750 324 .78 24	.213 259 .750 194 .78	.178 149 .750 112 .78 8	5002
331 332 333 336 336 337 338 340 341 342	Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment Worldwide Summary	.750 162 .78 162 .78	.750 331 .78 24	.637 654 .750 490 .78 36	.750 540 .78 40	.750 526 .78	.750 616 .78 45	.750 457 .78 33	.750 324 .78 24	.213 259 .750 194 .78	.178 149 .750 112 .78 8	3751 275
331 332 333 334 335 336 337 341 342 343	Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment Worldwide Summary Revenue	.750 162 .78 162 .78	.750 331 .78 24	.637 654 .750 490 .78 36	.750 540 .78 40	.750 526 .78	.750 616 .78 45	.750 457 .78 33	.750 324 .78 24	.213 259 .750 194 .78	.178 149 .750 112 .78 8	3751 275 975
331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 340 341 342 344 344	Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment Worldwide Summary Revenue Operating income		.750 331 .78 24 86	.637 654 .750 490 .78 36 127	.530 720 .750 .750 .78 .40 .140	.442 701 .750 526 .78 39 137	.750 616 .78 45	.750 457 .78 33 119	.750 324 .78 24 84	.750 194 .78 14 50	.750 112 .78 8 29	3751 275 975 221388
331 332 333 334 335 336 337 340 341 342 343 344 345 346	Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment Worldwide Summary Revenue Operating income Operating income	216 0.2 .750 162 .78 12 42	.750 331 .78 24 86	.637 654 .750 490 .78 36 127	.750 .750 .750 .760 .78 .40 .140	.750 526 .78 39 137	.750 616 .78 45 160	.750 457 .78 33 119	.750 324 .78 24 84	.750 .750 194 .78 14 50	.750 112 .78 8 29	3751 275 975 221388 77121
331 332 333 334 335 336 337 342 342 344 344 344 344 344	Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment Worldwide Summary Revenue Operating income Operating income after tax NPV	216 0.2 .750 162 .78 12 42 4118 1069 690 633	.750 331 .78 24 86	.637 654 .750 490 .78 36 127 20285 6076	.530 720 .750 .750 .78 .40 .140	.750 526 .78 39 137 32523 9734	.750 616 .78 45 160 35296 13789	.750 457 .78 33 119 32340 12647	.750 324 .78 24 .84 .26187 10231	.750 .750 .750 .78 .78 .14 .50	.750 149 .750 112 .78 8 8 29	3751 275 975 221388 77121 49270
331 332 333 334 335 336 337 346 347 346 347 348 348 348	Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Percent not-completed value NPV after adjustment Worldwide Summary Revenue Operating income Operating income after tax NPV NPV after adjustment	216 0.2 .750 162 .78 12 42 4118 1069 690	.750 331 .78 24 86 11905 3076 1973	.637 654 .750 490 .78 36 127 20285 6076 3884	.750 540 .78 40 140 26888 8057 5150	.750 526 .78 39 137 32523 9734 6216	.750 616 .78 45 160 35296 13789 8804	.750 457 .78 33 119 32340 12647 8068	.750 324 .78 24 84 84 26187 10231 6536	.750 194 .780 194 .78 14 50	.750 112 .78 8 29 1298 5078 3244	3751 275 975 221388 77121 49270 19064
331 332 333 334 335 336 337 342 342 344 344 344 344 344	Discount Rate - Americas Core Technologies rate Core Technologies value Percent completion rate Sercent not-completed value NPV after adjustment Worldwide Summary Revenue Operating income Operating income Operating Income after tax NPV NPV after adjustment	216 0.2 .750 162 .78 12 42 4118 1069 690 633	.750 331 .78 24 86 11905 3076 1973 1507	.750 .750 .780 .78 .36 .127 .20285 .6076 .3884 .2473	.750 .750 .750 .780 .78 .40 .140 .28888 .8057 .5150 .2732	.750 526 .78 339 137 32523 9734 6216 2748	.750 616 .78 45 160 35296 13789 8804 3243	.750 457 .78 33 119 32340 12647 8068 2477	.750 324 .78 24 84 26187 10231 6536 1672	.750 194 .78 14 50 18848 7364 4704 1003	.178 149 .750 .750 112 .78 8 29 12998 5078 3244 576	3751 275 975 221388 77121 49270

Assembled Work Force Valuation

Based on information provided by Information Advantage and SSI, BGAI has computed the cost savings from acquiring and retaining 376 Information Advantage employees who were on board as of the date of acquisition. The other 104 employees either voluntarily or involuntarily resigned as of August 30, 1999 or were retained temporarily for transition activities.

The table below summarizes the key factors for valuing the Assembled Work Force:

Employee Category	Number of Retained Employees	Average Monthly Salary	Learning Period (months)	Recruiting Cost (% of Annual Salary)	% Usage of Recruiting
Executive/Senior Management	36	13,511	6	30	85
Sales	108	11,271	4	25	50
Marketing	12	3,776	4	25	50
Senior Technical	51	5,940	5	25	20
Other Technical	27	4,060	3	20	10
Senior Customer Service	80	6,051	4	20	20
Junior Customer Service	15	3,167	3	20	20
Training	8	6,713	3	20	50
Services	7	8,674	4	25	75
Finance and Administration	32	3,503	1	25	50
Total	376				

The number of employees were those actually retained on the IMG payroll just after the acquisition date, grouped into logical categories.

The average monthly salaries exclude benefits, which will be calculated as an additional 30% of salary.

Learning time is based on IMG experience in training comparable new hires.

Recruiting cost (from third-party recruiters) is based on a percentage of salary; the calculations are adjusted to take into consideration that many employees are directly hired, not obtained through outside recruiting firms. The percentage of personnel recruited through third parties is shown in the fifth column.

Training cost takes into consideration the lost productivity from the employees who are needed to provide on-the-job training or formal classes for new employees. This is assumed to be 15% of an equivalent employee's time during the learning period.

Relocation expenses, in IMG experience, have been needed for 75% of new managers and 50% of sales and technical employees. Where required, the amount paid averages \$50,000 per manager and \$15,000 per technical engineer and sales/marketing person.

To determine the cost savings, BGAI followed these steps (all results are shown in the table below):

- For each employee category, the productivity loss in training a new employee is calculated
 as the average monthly salary (plus benefits) times the number of employees in that category
 times 50% of the learning period (assuming a linear increase in productivity from start date
 through the end of the learning period).
- For each employee category, the recruiting cost is calculated by multiplying the number of employees by the average recruiting cost percentage times the average annual salary by the percent of cases requiring use of recruiters.
- 3. For each employee category, the cost of having someone actually provide on-the-job training is determined by multiplying the number of employees in that category by the trainer time (15% of learning time) times the trainer cost, taken at equivalent salary plus benefits.
- For each employee category, the relocation cost is determined by multiplying the number of employees in that category by the relocation cost times the percentage requiring relocation.

The following table summarizes the results from these key cost savings elements:

Employee Category	Productivity Loss (\$000)	Recruiting Cost (\$000)	Trainer Costs (\$000)	Relocation Costs (\$000)	Total (\$000)
Executive/Senior Management	1,897	1,488	569	1,350	5,304
Sales	3,165	1,826	949	810	6,750
Marketing	118	68	27	0	213
Senior Technical	985	182	295	383	1,845
Other Technical	214	26	64	203	507
Senior Customer Service	1,259	232	378	0	1,869
Junior Customer Service	93	23	28	0	144
Training	105	64	31	0	200
Services	158	137	47	0	342
Finance and Administration	73	168	22	0	263
Total	8,067	4,214	2,410	2,746	17,437

The total is \$17,437,000 for the costs avoided by IMG by acquiring a portion of the assembled work force from Information Advantage. This figure must be adjusted to recognize that these savings are before taxes. Of the 376 retained employees, 306 were in North American and 70 were international. These employees were spread relatively consistently over all categories and generally the average salaries were similar. Therefore, we have used a simple ratio of 70/376 (18.6%) to separate the avoided employee costs for International from the North American costs. Therefore, the North American value is \$14,194,000 and the International value is \$3,243,000. Using a tax rate of 38% for the North American employee value and 30% for the international employee value. The North American value would be \$8,800,000 and the International value would be \$2,270,000. The total value would be \$11,070,000.

While there is normally a fairly high employee turnover in the computer software and services industry, IMG has had good experience in retaining its employees, particularly the more senior and more highly skilled individuals. Therefore, we would recommend amortizing the assembled work force value over an eight-year period, at the end of which time there would be less than 20% of the acquired employees still on the IMG payroll.

Information Advantage Customer Base

Information Advantage had approximately 3,000 active customers for its various products as of the date of acquisition. These customers will certainly be of value in continuing to add-on and upgrade their currently used products as well as paying maintenance and support fees for these products. However, the value of these revenues is already considered in Section V.

Further, these customers will be prime candidates to migrate to the corresponding new products which IMG will produce using the Information Advantage in-process technologies. However, the value of these revenues is already considered in Section VI.

The other principal added value from the Information Advantage customer base lies in their potentially increased likelihood to acquire other IMG products. In this case, it is not considered that these customers are more likely to acquire the existing IMG products than any other prospects.

Therefore, it is our conclusion that there is no further incremental customer relations value from the Information Advantage acquisition.

Other Technologies Valuation

The valuation of other technologies is based upon the value of the core technologies incorporated in the new Information Advantage-based products which IMG intends to market. It may also include any other acquired technologies that may be used in future IMG products.

In this case, the value of the Information Advantage core technologies is \$11,357,000 and is only related to the planned new products.

This is based upon using the information and the calculations in Appendix G-2 and Appendix H.

This figure does not need to be reduced for percent not completed, since core technologies are viewed as proven programs.

The life expectancy for realizing the values from the acquisition of all rights to these technologies would be over a ten-year period, the same time period as used for the new product forecasts.

There were no other acquired technologies for which SSI saw any incremental value.

Going Concern and Goodwill Valuation

The remainder of the acquired intangible assets from Information Advantage consists of items which are difficult to individually assess. These include name recognition, operational offices, partnership and channel relationships, going concern practices and procedures, etc.

The remaining unallocated acquisition cost is \$95,798,000, which is determined by deducting the retained work force, customer base/professional services and other technologies from the total value of other intangibles of \$118,225,000.

Therefore, the goodwill/going concern value is \$95,798,000. These are considered long life assets so using a ten-year projected life is a reasonable basis for amortization.

Analysis of Acquisition Costs

Acquisition Costs	(\$000)
Purchase Price Restructuring, Transition and Other Acquisition Costs (preliminary)	\$168,286 30,046
Total Acquisition Costs	\$198,332
Tangible Assets and Liabilities	
Assets less Liabilities Asset Writeoffs and Book Value Adjustments (Prelim.) Net Tangibles	\$43,734 (27,897) \$15,837
Intangibles	
Value of Intangibles Value of Products Value of Technologies Value of Intangibles less Products and Technologies	\$182,495 17,226 47,044 \$118,225
Other Intangibles	
Value of Other Intangibles Value of Retained Personnel Value of Customer Base Value of Other Technologies Remainder of Intangibles	\$118,225 11,070 0 11,357 \$95,798
Goodwill/Going Concern Value	\$95,798
Non-Allocated Acquisition Costs	-0-